# Rorovincial Ofactte Cxtravorintaty 

# Buitengctuone Rrovinsiale §uctant 

## CONTENTS

(*Reprints are obtainable at Room 12-06, Provincial Building, 4 Dorp Street, Cape Town 8001.)
No. Page
Provincial Notice

[^0]
## PROVINCIAL NOTICES

The following Provincial Notices are published for general information.
V. L. PETERSEN (Ms),

ACTING DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Building,
Wale Street,
Cape Town.

## PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.
V. L. PETERSEN (Me),

WAARNEMENDE DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale-gebou,
Waalstraat,
Kaapstad.

## SECOND QUARTER CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT: 2007/08 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL AND OPERATING BUDGETS

I, Lynne Brown, Minister of Finance and Tourism, acting in terms of section 71(7) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003), hereby publish the consolidated statement on municipalities' budgets in the Western Cape Province. The consolidated statement reflects the financial performance by municipalities as at the end of the second quarter of the 2007/08 municipal financial year.

Lynne Brown
Minister of Finance and Tourism
15 February 2008

## LIST OF SUMMARY SHEETS

City of Cape Town
West Coast District
Matzikama
Cederberg
Bergrivier
Saldanha Bay
Swartland
Cape Winelands District
Witzenberg
Drakenstein
Stellenbosch
Breede Valley
Breede River/Winelands
Overberg
Theewaterskloof
Overstrand
Cape Agulhas
Swellendam

## Eden

Kannaland
Hessequa
Mossel Bay
George
Oudtshoorn
Bitou
Knysna
Central Karoo
Laingsburg
Prince Albert
Beaufort West

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

| $2007 / 08$ 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \mathbf{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20,428,703 | 5,699,066 | 27.9\% | 4,372,327 | 21.4\% | 10,071,790 | 49.3\% | 8,707,861 | 15.7\% |
| Property ates | 4,532,570 | 2,072,996 | 45.7\% | 816,855 | 18.0\% | 2,889,845 | 63.8\% | 2,252,794 | 28.3\% |
| Serice charges | 8,482,669 | 2,202,466 | 26.0\% | 2,089,382 | 24.6\% | 4,291,850 | 50.6\% | 3,693,520 | 16.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 7,413,464 | 1,423,604 | 19.2\% | 1,466,990 | 19.8\% | 2,890,095 | 39.0\% | 2,761,548 | 4.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,232,397 | 4,589,201 | 25.2\% | 3,238,138 | 17.8\% | 7,827,406 | 42.9\% | 7,093,688 | 10.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 5,918,763 | 1,243,736 | 21.0\% | 1,507,018 | 25.5\% | 2,750,754 | 46.5\% | 2,345,868 | 17.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 794,372 | 124,280 | 15.6\% | 276,933 | 34.9\% | 401,214 | 50.5\% | 393,319 | 2.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,744,272 | 318,575 | 18.3\% | 400,743 | 23.0\% | 719,322 | 41.2\% | 641,072 | 12.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3,079,364 | 788,585 | 25.5\% | 656,355 | 21.3\% | 1,441,941 | 46.8\% | 1,298,298 | 11.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 6,695,625 | 2,117,025 | 31.6\% | 397,089 | 5.9\% | 2,514,175 | 37.5\% | 2,415, ,131 | 4.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,196,306 | 1,109,865 |  | 1,134,189 |  | 2,244,383 |  | 1,614,174 |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of min <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6,063,032 | 538,294 | 8.9\% | 989,867 | 16.3\% | 1,528,164 | 25.2\% | 960,224 | 59.1\% |
| External loans | 531,335 | 56,531 | 10.6\% | 152,947 | 28.\%\% | 209,479 | 39.4\% | 93,181 | 124.8\% |
| Internal contributions | 1,333,649 | 225,017 | 16.9\% | 242,545 | 18.2\% | 467,561 | 35.1\% | 231,134 | 102.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2,572,407 | 129,476 | 5.0\% | 367,096 | 14.3\% | 496,574 | 19.3\% | 356,548 | 39.3\% |
| Other | 1,625,642 | 127,271 | 7.8\% | 227,279 | 14.0\% | 354,551 | 21.8\% | 279,361 | 26.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6,063,031 | 539,436 | 8.9\% | 997,020 | 16.4\% | 1,536,469 | 25.3\% | 1,044,545 | 47.1\% |
| Water | 1,075,148 | 74,381 | 6.9\% | 124,508 | 11.6\% | 200,033 | 18.6\% | 278,321 | (28.1\%) |
| Electricily | 737,919 | 75,306 | 10.2\% | 153,068 | 20.7\% | 228,377 | 30.9\% | 113,412 | 101.4\% |
| Housing | 521,345 | 51,997 | 10.0\% | 111,325 | 21.4\% | 163,321 | 31.3\% | 188,717 | (13.5\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1,050,539 | 76,881 | 7.3\% | 118,247 | 11.3\% | 195,129 | 18.6\% | 175,202 | 11.4\% |
| Other | 2,678,080 | 260,871 | 9.7\% | 489,872 | 18.3\% | 749,610 | 28.0\% | 288,893 | 159.5\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,232,397 | 4,589,201 | 25.2\% | 3,238,138 | 7.8\% | 7,827,406 | 42.9\% | 7,093,688 | 10.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6,063,031 | 539,436 | 8.9\% | 997,020 | 16.4\% | 1,536,469 | 25.3\% | 1,044,545 | 47.1\% |
| Total | 24,295,428 | 5,128,637 | 21.1\% | 4,235,158 | 17.4\% | 9,363,876 | 38.5\% | 8,138,232 | 15.1\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 23,642,723 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 12,221,416 | 51.7\% | - | - |
| External loans | 1,793,232 | . | . | - | . | 212,494 | 11.8\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 5,212,935 | - | - | . | - | 2,165,257 | 41.5\% | - | - |
| Investment redeemed | 2,544,444 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | 1,612,038 | 63.4\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 1,108,946 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 632,763 | 57.1\% | - | - |
| Other receipts | 12,983,166 | - | - | - | - | 7,598,864 | 58.5\% | - | - |
| Payments | 23,955,788 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | 11,820,351 | 49.3\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 5,417,939 | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | 2,646,076 | 48.\% | - | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | 4,596,566 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 2,822,702 | 61.4\% | - | - |
| Capital payments | 5,856,977 | - | - | - | - | 1,732,641 | 29.6\% | - | - |
| Investments made | 2,285,872 | - | - | - | - | 1,643,714 | 71.9\% | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 661,903 | - | - | - | - | 352,711 | 53.3\% | - | - |
| Statuory payments (induding VAT) | 1,098,114 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 584,713 | 53.2\% | - | - |
| Other payments | 4,038,416 | - | - | - | - | 2,037,792 | 50.5\% | - | - |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1,975,524 | 445,444 | 22.5\% | 499,344 | 25.3\% | 953,382 | 48.3\% | 960,309 | (0.7\%) |
| Serrice charges | 1,765,762 | 396,094 | 22.4\% | 453,727 | 25.7\% | 856,411 | 48.6\% | 677,021 | 26.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 99,432 | 18,996 | 19.1\% | 16,676 | 16.8\% | 35,672 | 35.9\% | 82,392 | (56.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 110,330 | 30,354 | 27.5\% | 28,941 | 26.2\% | 59,300 | 53.7\% | 200,896 | (70.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1,950,768 | 699,969 | 35.9\% | 58,790 | 3.0\% | 760,114 | 39.0\% | 755,204 | 0.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 530,836 | 92,576 | 17.4\% | 114,767 | 21.6\% | 207,343 | 39.1\% | 200,326 | 3.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 321,266 | 5,211 | 1.6\% | 157,677 | 49.1\% | 162,846 | 50.7\% | 110,272 | 47.7\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 195,556 | 37,202 | 19.0\% | 37,005 | 18.9\% | 74,208 | 37.9\% | 84,692 | (12.4\%) |
| Buk purchases | 355,095 | 41,345 | 11.6\% | 73,885 | 20.8\% | 115,228 | 32.4\% | 141,843 | (18.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 548,016 | 523,637 | 95.6\% | (324,544) | (59.2\%) | 200,490 | 36.6\% | 218,071 | (8.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 24,756 | (254,525) |  | 440,554 |  | 193,268 |  | 205,105 |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of } 2006 / 107 \text { to } \\ \text { Q2 of } 2007108 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4,866,361 | 1,248,912 | 25.7\% | 1,192,648 | 24.5\% | 2,448,832 | 50.3\% | 2,263,292 | 8.2\% |
| Service charges | 4,711,220 | 1,204,731 | 25.6\% | 1,147,895 | 24.4\% | 2,359,898 | 50.1\% | 2,055,997 | 14.89 |
| Grants and subsidies | 69,143 | 15,307 | 22.1\% | 21,654 | 31.3\% | 36,962 | 53.5\% | 26,795 | 37.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 85,997 | 28,875 | 33.\% | 23,099 | 26.9\% | 51,972 | 60.4\% | 180,500 | (71.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4,061,005 | 1,031,735 | 25.4\% | 881,906 | 21.7\% | 1,913,660 | 47.1\% | 1,822,160 | 5.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 501,788 | 106,982 | 21.3\% | 132,346 | 26.4\% | 239,330 | 47.7\% | 241,603 | (0.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 51,508 | 11,437 | 22.2\% | 13,184 | 25.6\% | 24,530 | 47.6\% | 24,893 | (1.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 254,390 | 58,506 | 23.0\% | 63,389 | 24.9\% | 121,896 | 47.9\% | 120,576 | 1.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2,691,804 | 744,183 | 27.6\% | 570,572 | 21.2\% | 1,314,757 | 48.8\% | 1,198,476 | 9.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 561,514 | 110,628 | 19.7\% | 102,415 | 18.2\% | 213,147 | 38.0\% | 236,613 | (9.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 805,356 | 217,177 |  | 310,742 |  | 535,172 |  | 441,132 |  |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 314,210 | 15.6\% | 91,762 | 4.6\% | 72,625 | 3.6\% | 1,534,187 | 76.2\% | 2,012,784 | 44.2\% |
| Electricity | 303,670 | 69.8\% | 27,876 | 6.4\% | 22,420 | 5.2\% | 81,374 | 18.7\% | 435,340 | 9.6\% |
| Propery Rates | 233,868 | 17.2\% | 115,257 | 8.5\% | 53,325 | 3.9\% | 954,205 | 70.3\% | 1,356,656 | 29.8\% |
| Other | 13,703 | 1.8\% | 15,970 | 2.1\% | 17,251 | 2.3\% | 704,365 | 93.8\% | 751,290 | 16.5\% |
| Total | 865,452 | 19.0\% | 250,865 | 5.5\% | 165,622 | 3.6\% | 3,274,132 | 71.9\% | 4,556,070 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 8,349 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | . | 8,349 | 5.7\% |
| Buk Water | 2,667 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | . | 2,667 | 1.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 3,088 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 3,088 | 2.1\% |
| VAT (ouput less input) | 898 | 39.6\% | (718) | (31.7\%) | 2,445 | 108.0\% | (360) | (15.9\%) | 2,265 | 1.5\% |
| Pensions/ Retirement | 4,264 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 4,264 | 2.9\% |
| Loan repayments | 3,700 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,700 | 2.5\% |
| Trade Creditors | 105,061 | 93.0\% | 7,459 | 6.6\% | 1,369 | 1.2\% | (394) | (0.3\%) | 112,995 | 77.3\% |
| Auditor-General | 46 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | 46 | 0.0\% |
| Other | 8,890 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | - | - | . | 8,890 | 6.1\% |
| Total | 136,963 | 100.0\% | 6,741 | - | 3,814 | - | (754) | - | 146,264 | 100.0\% |

[^1]The quarterly percentage comparison is based on the year to date performance.

Western Cape: Cape Town(WCO00)
Statement of capital and operating expenditure for the 2nd quarter ended 31 December 2007

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13,956,343 | 3,638,472 | 26.1\% | 3,030,144 | 21.7\% | 6,668,616 | 47.8\% | 5,847,739 | 14.0\% |
| Property rates | 3,496,600 | 1,426,474 | 40.8\% | 668,240 | 19.1\% | 2,094,714 | 59.9\% | 1,579,077 | 32.7\% |
| Senice charges | 5,537,911 | 1,323,505 | 23.9\% | 1,410,489 | 25.5\% | 2,733,994 | 49.4\% | 2,455,618 | 11.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 4,921,832 | 888,493 | 18.1\% | 951,415 | 19.3\% | 1,839,908 | 37.4\% | 1,813,044 | 1.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 11,976,745 | 3,440,181 | 28.7\% | 1,908,790 | 15.9\% | 5,348,971 | 44.7\% | 4,848,125 | 10.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 3,929,931 | 827,484 | 21.1\% | 1,015,520 | 25.8\% | 1,843,004 | 46.9\% | 1,526,178 | 20.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 693,972 | 100,269 | 14.4\% | 246,145 | 35.5\% | 346,414 | 49.9\% | 361,427 | (4.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,147,650 | 228,379 | 19.9\% | 246,078 | 21.4\% | 474,457 | 41.3\% | 416,560 | 13.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2,170,904 | 520,920 | 24.0\% | 467,672 | 21.5\% | 988,592 | 45.5\% | 908,619 | 8.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 4,034,289 | 1,763,129 | 43.7\% | $(66,625)$ | (1.7\%) | 1,696,504 | 42.1\% | 1,635,341 | 3.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,979,598 | 198,291 |  | 1,121,354 |  | 1,319,645 |  | 999,614 |  |







| Rthousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 253,393 | 14.3\% | 77,753 | 4.4\% | 64,818 | 3.7\% | 1,377,300 | 77.7\% | 1,773,264 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 207,789 | 73.7\% | 15,232 | 5.4\% | 17,069 | 6.1\% | 41,806 | 14.8\% | 281,896 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 173,034 | 15.5\% | 105,182 | 9.4\% | 43,635 | 3.9\% | 795,598 | 71.2\% | 1,117,449 | 100.0\% |
| Other | $(46,110)$ | (46.4\%) | $(4,903)$ | (4.9\%) | 1,118 | 1.1\% | 149,217 | 150.2\% | 99,322 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 588,106 | 18.0\% | 193,264 | 5.9\% | 126,640 | 3.9\% | 2,363,921 | 72.2\% | 3,271,931 | 100.0\% |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 255,872 | 51,604 | 20.2\% | 40,457 | 15.8\% | 92,062 | 36.0\% | 99,499 | (7.5\%) |
| Propery rates | 501 | 739 | 147.5\% | (1) | (0.3\%) | 738 | 147.4\% | 284 | 159.9\% |
| Serice charges | 82,150 | 11,717 | 14.3\% | 13,168 | 16.0\% | 24,885 | 30.3\% | 22,164 | 12.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 173,221 | 39,148 | 22.6\% | 27,290 | 15.8\% | 66,438 | 38.4\% | 77,051 | (13.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 257,872 | 18,848 | 7.3\% | 31,105 | 12.1\% | 49,953 | 19.4\% | 64,956 | (23.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 63,449 | 8,238 | 13.0\% | 9,578 | 15.1\% | 17,816 | 28.1\% | 24,780 | (28.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 49,615 | 899 | 1.8\% | 18,957 | 38.2\% | 19,856 | 40.0\% | 5,994 | 231.3\% |
| Buk purchases | 4,489 | 247 | 5.5\% | 2,079 | 46.3\% | 2,326 | 51.8\% | 454 | 412.3\% |
| Othere expenditure | 140,320 | 9,463 | 6.7\% | 491 | 0.4\% | 9,954 | 7.1\% | 33,728 | (70.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(2,000)$ | 32,756 |  | 9,352 |  | 42,109 |  | 34,543 |  |


| 200708 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ \text { as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 64,717 | 2,538 | 3.9\% | 16,218 | 25.1\% | 18,756 | 29.0\% | 5,831 | 221.7\% |
| Exiemal loans | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Intemal contributions | 64,717 | 2,538 | 3.9\% | 16,218 | 25.1\% | 18,756 | 29.0\% | 5,831 | 221.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Other | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 64,717 | 2,538 | 3.9\% | 16,218 | 25.1\% | 18,756 | 29.0\% | 5,831 | 221.7\% |
| Water | 34,687 | 2,315 | 6.7\% | 5,468 | 15.8\% | 7,783 | 22.4\% | 3,764 | 106.8\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1,600 | $\cdots$ | 0 |  | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Other | 28,430 | 222 | 0.8\% | 10,750 | 37.8\% | 10,973 | 38.6\% | 2,067 | 430.9\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 257,872 \\ 64,717 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,848 \\ 2,538 \end{array}$ | $7.3 \%$ $3.9 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,105 \\ & 16,218 \end{aligned}$ | 12.1\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 49,953 } \\ & 18,756 \end{aligned}$ | $19.4 \%$ 29.0\% | 64,956 5,831 | (23.1\%) 221.7\% |
| Total | 322,589 | 21,385 | 6.6\% | 47,323 | 14.7\% | 68,708 | 21.3\% | 70,787 | (2.9\%) |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 78,695 | 11,403 | 14.5\% | 12,856 | 16.3\% | 24,259 | 30.8\% | 21,581 | 12.4\% |
| Service charges | 78,695 | 11,403 | 14.5\% | 12,856 | 16.3\% | 24,259 | 30.8\% | 21,581 | 12.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 77,695 | 5,852 | 7.5\% | 8,391 | 10.8\% | 14,243 | 18.3\% | 14,055 | 1.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 13,872 | 2,368 | 17.1\% | 2,694 | 19.4\% | 5,062 | 36.5\% | 5,159 | (1.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5,035 | 549 | 10.9\% | 486 | 9.6\% | 1,035 | 20.6\% | 1,521 | (32.0\%) |
| Bukpurchases | 3,975 | 215 | 5.4\% | 2,071 | 52.1\% | 2,886 | 57.5\% | 197 | 1060.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 54,813 | 2,720 | 5.0\% | 3,140 | 5.7\% | 5,861 | 10.7\% | 7,178 | (18.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,000 | 5,551 |  | 4,465 |  | 10,016 |  | 7,526 | 33.1\% |



| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4,562 | 81.8 | 607 | 10.9 | 45 | 0.8 | 360 | 6.5 | 5,775 | 100.0 |
| Electricity | 20 | 62.1 | 5 | 16.8 | 2 | 6.6 | 5 | 14.5 | 32 | 100.0 |
| Property Rates | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Other | 30 | 32.7 | 17 | 18.6 | 11 | 12.2 | 34 | 36.5 | ${ }^{93}$ | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |  |
| Total | 4,612 | 80.9 | 630 | 11.1 | 58 | 1.0 | 399 | 7.0 | 5,699 | 100.0 |



|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ \text { as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 107,096 | 32,242 | 30.1\% | 24,059 | 22.5\% | 56,301 | 52.6\% | 47,586 | 18.3\% |
| Property rates | 13,500 | 8,329 | 61.7\% | 5,332 | 39.5\% | 13,661 | 101.2\% | 7,421 | 84.1\% |
| Serice charges | 43,126 | 10,638 | 24.7\% | 10,008 | 23.2\% | 20,646 | 47.9\% | 18,449 | 11.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 50,471 | 13,275 | 26.3\% | 8,719 | 17.3\% | 21,994 | 43.6\% | 21,716 | 1.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 107,053 | 27,109 | 25.3\% | 20,850 | 19.5\% | 47,958 | 44.8\% | 44,740 | 7.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 37,186 | 7,392 | 19.9\% | 9,808 | 26.4\% | 17,200 | 46.3\% | 14,080 | 22.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 500 | 7 | 1.4\% | 403 | 80.6\% | 410 | 82.0\% | 500 | (18.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7,920 | 2,043 | 25.8\% | 1,751 | 22.1\% | 3,794 | 47.9\% | 3,168 | 19.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 17,700 | 4,522 | 25.5\% | 4,390 | 24.8\% | 8,911 | 50.3\% | 8,092 | 10.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 43,747 | 13,146 | 30.1\% | 4,498 | 10.3\% | 17,643 | 40.3\% | 18,900 | (6.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43 | 5,133 |  | 3,209 |  | 8,343 |  | 2,846 |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 35,117 | 3,525 | 10.0\% | 10,212 | 29.1\% | 13,737 | 39.1\% | 11,020 | 24.7\% |
| External loans | 5,003 | 761 | 15.2\% | 602 | 12.0\% | 1,363 | 27.2\% | 1,315 | 3.7\% |
| Internal contributions | 4,997 | 566 | 11.3\% | 1,688 | 33.8\% | 2,254 | 45.1\% | 2,023 | 11.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 25,117 | 2,198 | 8.8\% | 7,922 | 31.5\% | 10,120 | 40.3\% | 7,663 | 32.1\% |
| Other | . |  | - | - | - | . | - | 19 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 35,117 | 3,525 | 10.0\% | 10,212 | 29.1\% | 13,737 | 39.1\% | 11,021 | 24.6\% |
| Water | 4,725 | 683 | 14.5\% | 808 | 17.1\% | 1,490 | 31.5\% | 2,284 | (34.8\%) |
| Electricity | 4,660 | 185 | 4.0\% | 87 | 1.9\% | 272 | 5.8\% | 2,249 | (87.9\%) |
| Housing | ${ }^{11,303}$ | 347 | 3.1\% | 6,916 | 61.2\% | 7,263 | 64.3\% | 2,873 | 152.8\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2,750 | 718 | 26.1\% | 327 | 11.8\% | 1,042 | 37.9\% | (277) | (476.2\%) |
| Other | 11,679 | 1,592 | 13.6\% | 2,077 | 17.8\% | 3,669 | 31.4\% | 3,892 | (5.7\%) |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure <br> Operating Expenditure <br> Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 107,053 \\ 35,117 \end{array}$ | 27,109 3,525 | $25.3 \%$ 10.\% | $\begin{aligned} & 20,850 \\ & 10,212 \end{aligned}$ | 19.5\% | 47,958 13,737 | $44.8 \%$ $39.1 \%$ | 44,740 11,021 | $7.2 \%$ 24.6\% |
| Total | 142,171 | 30,634 | 21.5\% | 31,061 | 21.8\% | 61,695 | 43.4\% | 55,761 | 10.6\% |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 10,811 | 2,550 | 23.6\% | 2,326 | 21.5\% | 4,875 | 45.1\% | 3,886 | 25.5\% |
| Serice charges | 10,760 | 2,537 | 23.6\% | 2,312 | 21.5\% | 4,850 | 45.1\% | 3,853 | 25.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - |  |
| Oher own revenue | 51 | 12 | 23.5\% | 10 | 19.6\% | 22 | 43.1\% | 33 | (33.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8,664 | 1,751 | 20.2\% | 2,058 | 23.8\% | 3,809 | 44.0\% | 3,135 | 21.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 1,772 | 386 | 21.8\% | 460 | 26.0\% | 846 | 47.7\% | 729 | 16.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,078 | 294 | 27.3\% | 395 | 36.6\% | 689 | 63.9\% | 393 | 75.3\% |
| Buik purchases | 2,300 | 570 | 24.8\% | 672 | 29.2\% | 1,241 | 54.0\% | 865 | 43.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 3,514 | 502 | 14.3\% | 531 | 15.1\% | 1,033 | 29.4\% | 1,148 | (10.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,147 | 799 |  | 268 |  | 1,066 |  | 751 | 41.9\% |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25,809 | 6,565 | 25.4\% | 5,852 | 22.7\% | 12,417 | 48.1\% | 11,573 | 7.3\% |
| Serice charges | 25,389 | 6,511 | 25.6\% | 5,801 | 22.8\% | 12,312 | 48.5\% | 11,354 | 8.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 420 | 54 | 12.9\% | 51 | 12.1\% | 105 | 25.0\% | 219 | (52.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 25,329 | 6,082 | 24.0\% | 5,868 | 23.2\% | 11,950 | 47.2\% | 10,243 | 16.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 3,225 | 513 | 15.9\% | 642 | 19.9\% | 1,155 | 35.8\% | 1,126 | 2.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | . | - | . | - |  | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 837 | 348 | 41.6\% | 309 | 36.9\% | 657 | 78.5\% | 474 | 38.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 15,400 | 3,952 | 25.7\% | 3,718 | 24.1\% | 7,670 | 49.8\% | 7,227 | 6.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 5,867 | 1,269 | 21.6\% | 1,199 | 20.4\% | 2,468 | 42.1\% | 1,416 | 74.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 480 | 483 |  | (16) |  | 467 |  | 1,330 | (64.9\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| Electicity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Other | 7,563 | 40.9\% | 661 | 3.6\% | 869 | 4.7\% | 9,415 | 50.9\% | 18,508 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 7,563 | 40.9\% | 661 | 3.6\% | 869 | 4.7\% | 9,415 | 50.9\% | 18,508 | 100.0\% |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 80,172 | 24,506 | 30.6\% | 17,532 | 21.9\% | 42,038 | 52.4\% | 18,859 | 122.9\% |
| Property rates | 13,907 | 8,349 | 60.0\% | 1,542 | 11.1\% | 9,891 | 71.1\% | 9,176 | 7.8\% |
| Serice charges | 35,751 | 9,335 | 26.1\% | 8,699 | 24.3\% | 18,034 | 50.4\% | 3,267 | 452.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 30,515 | 6,821 | 22.4\% | 7,291 | 23.9\% | 14,112 | 46.2\% | 6,416 | 120.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 79,645 | 16,070 | 20.2\% | 17,021 | 21.4\% | 33,091 | 41.5\% | 16,989 | 94.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 31,030 | 6,454 | 20.8\% | 8,021 | 25.8\% | 14,475 | 46.\%\% | 10,073 | 43.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,996 | 523 | 10.5\% | 1,217 | 24.4\% | 1,741 | 34.8\% | 1,393 | 25.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 15,025 | 4,164 | 27.7\% | 2,544 | 16.9\% | 6,708 | 44.6\% | - | . |
| Othere expenditure | 28,594 | 4,929 | 17.2\% | 5,239 | 18.3\% | 10,168 | 35.\%\% | 5,523 | 84.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 527 | 8,436 |  | 511 |  | 8,947 |  | 1,870 |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 36,705 | 1,668 | 4.5\% | 2,706 | 7.4\% | 4,374 | 11.9\% | 14,295 | (69.4\%) |
| Exiemal loans | 13,980 | . | - | . | - | - | . |  | - |
| Intemal contributions | 3,880 | . | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 18,845 | 1,668 | 8.9\% | 2,706 | 14.4\% | 4,374 | 23.2\% | 12,991 | (66.3\%) |
| Other | . |  | - |  |  |  | . | 1,304 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 36,705 | 625 | 1.7\% | 2,737 | 7.5\% | 3,362 | 9.2\% | 6,272 | (46.4\%) |
| Water | 16,277 | - | - | 1,033 | 6.3\% | 1,033 | 6.3\% | 333 | 210.2\% |
| Electricity | 1,000 | 407 | 40.7\% | 63 | 6.3\% | 469 | 46.9\% | 7 | 6600.0\% |
| Housing | 3,029 | - | - | 1,143 | 37.7\% | 1,143 | 37.7\% | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1,685 | 218 | 13.0\% | - | - | 218 | 13.0\% | 508 | (57.1\%) |
| Other | 14,714 | - | - | 498 | 3.4\% | 498 | 3.4\% | 5,424 | (90.8\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & 79,645 \\ & 36,705 \end{aligned}$ | 16,070 625 | 20.2\% 1.7\% | $\begin{array}{r} 17,021 \\ 2,737 \end{array}$ | 21.4\% 7 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,091 \\ 3,362 \end{array}$ | $41.5 \%$ $9.2 \%$ | 16,989 <br> 6,72 | $94.8 \%$ $(46.4 \%)$ |
| Total | 116,349 | 16,695 | 14.3\% | 19,758 | 17.0\% | 36,453 | 31.3\% | 23,261 | 56.7\% |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9,273 | 1,942 | 20.9\% | 2,447 | 26.4\% | 4,389 | 47.3\% | 3,876 | 13.2\% |
| Service charges | 6,517 | 1,248 | 19.1\% | 1,753 | 26.9\% | 3,001 | 46.1\% | 2,867 | 4.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2,755 | 694 | 25.2\% | 694 | 25.2\% | 1,387 | 50.4\% | 1,009 | 37.5\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 6,719 | 1,486 | 22.1\% | 1,592 | 23.7\% | 3,077 | 45.8\% | 2,627 | 17.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,734 | 641 | 23.5\% | 760 | 27.8\% | 1,401 | 51.2\% | 1,335 | 4.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | , | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 785 | 173 | 22.0\% | 244 | 31.1\% | 417 | 53.1\% | 174 | 139.7\% |
| Buk purchases | 775 | 171 | 22.1\% | 80 | 10.3\% | 251 | 32.4\% | 251 | - |
| Other expenditure | 2,425 | 500 | 20.6\% | 508 | 21.0\% | 1,008 | 41.6\% | 867 | 16.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,554 | 456 |  | 855 |  | 1,312 |  | 1,249 | 5.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25,397 | 6,941 | 27.3\% | 5,931 | 23.4\% | 12,872 | 50.7\% | 10,812 | 19.1\% |
| Service charges | 22,391 | 6,178 | 27.6\% | 5,174 | 23.1\% | 11,352 | 50.7\% | 10,084 | 12.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3,000 | 750 | 25.0\% | 750 | 25.\% | 1,500 | 50.0\% | 725 | 106.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 6 | 13 | 214.5\% | 7 | 123.4\% | 20 | 337.9\% | 3 | 566.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,550 | 4,893 | 26.4\% | 3,547 | 19.1\% | 8,440 | 45.5\% | 8,107 | 4.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1,756 | 374 | 21.3\% | 472 | 26.9\% | 846 | 48.2\% | 717 | 18.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 590 | 81 | 13.7\% | 170 | 28.8\% | 251 | 42.5\% | 108 | 132.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 14,250 | 3,993 | 28.0\% | 2,464 | 17.3\% | 6,457 | 45.3\% | 6,613 | (2.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1,954 | 445 | 22.8\% | 440 | 22.5\% | 885 | 45.3\% | 669 | 32.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,847 | 2,048 |  | 2,384 |  | 4,432 |  | 2,705 | 63.8\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 601 | 12.3\% | 274 | 5.6\% | 104 | 2.1\% | 3,910 | 80.0\% | 4,889 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 1,112 | 20.7\% | 557 | 10.4\% | 223 | 4.1\% | 3,483 | 64.8\% | 5,375 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 6 | 0.1\% | 183 | 3.0\% | 109 | 1.8\% | 5,821 | 95.1\% | 6,118 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 424 | 4.0\% | 338 | 3.2\% | 250 | 2.3\% | 9,639 | 90.5\% | 10,651 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 2,143 | 7.9 | 1,352 | 5.0 | 685 | 2.5 | 22,853 | 84.5 | 27,033 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | 1,073 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,073 | 100.0\% |
| Buk Water | 31 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (oututl ess input) | 150 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions/Refirement | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| Loan repayments | 229 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 229 | 100.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 5,797 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,797 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Total | 7,280 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,280 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 90,238 | 27,911 | 30.9\% | 17,796 | 19.7\% | 45,707 | 50.7\% | 42,682 | 7.1\% |
| Property rates | 21,226 | 11,885 | 56.0\% | 3,526 | 16.6\% | 15,411 | 72.6\% | 14,771 | 8.8\% |
| Serice charges | 46,400 | 10,020 | 21.6\% | 11,131 | 24.0\% | 21,151 | 45.6\% | 19,061 | 11.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 22,612 | 6,006 | 26.6\% | 3,140 | 13.9\% | 9,145 | 40.4\% | 9,450 | (3.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 90,230 | 18,520 | 20.5\% | 20,953 | 23.2\% | 39,473 | 43.7\% | 32,968 | 19.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 39,887 | 8,906 | 22.3\% | 11,597 | 29.1\% | 20,502 | 51.4\% | 17,505 | 17.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | . | - |  | . | . | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,412 | 631 | 18.5\% | 849 | 24.9\% | 1,481 | 43.4\% | 970 | 52.7\% |
| Buik purchases | 18,980 | 5,958 | 31.4\% | 3,526 | 18.6\% | 9,484 | 50.0\% | 7,586 | 25.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 27,950 | 3,025 | 10.8\% | 4,981 | 17.8\% | 8,006 | 28.6\% | 6,907 | 15.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8 | 9,391 |  | $(3,157)$ |  | 6,234 |  | 2,574 |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 38,079 | 400 | 1.1\% | 414 | 1.1\% | 814 | 2.1\% | 7,542 | (89.2\%) |
| External loans | 6,070 | - | - | . | - | - | - | 4,509 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 9,167 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 22,842 | 400 | 1.8\% | 414 | 1.8\% | 814 | 3.6\% | 3,033 | (73.2\%) |
| Other |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 38,079 | 1,409 | 3.7\% | 2,856 | 7.5\% | 4,265 | 11.2\% | 5,819 | (26.7\%) |
| Water | 7,493 | 63 | 0.8\% | 75 | 1.0\% | 138 | 1.8\% | 473 | (70.8\%) |
| Electicity | 4,124 | 50 | 1.2\% | 33 | 0.8\% | 83 | 2.0\% | 1,512 | (94.5\%) |
| Housing | 5,404 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4,358 | 87 | 2.0\% | 608 | 13.9\% | 694 | 15.9\% | 141 | 392.2\% |
| Other | 16,700 | 1,208 | 7.2\% | 2,141 | 12.8\% | 3,349 | 20.1\% | 3,693 | (9.3\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & 90,230 \\ & 38,079 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,520 \\ 1,409 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.5 \% \\ 3.7 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,953 \\ 2,856 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.2 \% \\ 7.5 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,473 \\ 4,265 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 43.7\% } \\ & 11.2 \% \end{aligned}$ | 32,968 5,819 | $19.7 \%$ (26.7\%) |
| Total | 128,309 | 19,929 | 15.5\% | 23,809 | 18.6\% | 43,738 | 34.1\% | 38,787 | 12.8\% |



|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8,617 | 1,678 | 19.5\% | 2,151 | 25.0\% | 3,830 | 44.4\% | 3,634 | 5.4\% |
| Service charges | 8,037 | 1,342 | 16.7\% | 2,069 | 25.7\% | 3,411 | 42.4\% | 3,226 | 5.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | 580 | 336 | 58.0\% | 83 | 14.3\% | 419 | 72.3\% | 408 | 2.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 8,554 | 1,048 | 12.3\% | 1,463 | 17.1\% | 2,511 | 29.4\% | 2,065 | 21.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 1,477 | 298 | 20.2\% | 360 | 24.3\% | 658 | 44.5\% | 488 | 34.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 㖪 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 379 | 52 | 13.8\% | 306 | 80.6\% | 358 | 94.4\% | 117 | 206.0\% |
| Bukpurchases | 2,912 | 416 | 14.3\% | 521 | 17.9\% | 936 | 32.2\% | 810 | 15.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 3,786 | 283 | 7.5\% | 277 | 7.3\% | 560 | 14.8\% | 650 | (13.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 63 | 630 |  | 688 |  | 1,319 |  | 1,569 | (15.9\%) |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 33,420 | 7,197 | 21.5\% | 7,206 | 21.6\% | 14,404 | 43.1\% | 13,722 | 5.0\% |
| Service charges | 32,297 | 6,524 | 20.2\% | 7,022 | 21.7\% | 13,546 | 41.9\% | 12,898 | 5.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 1,123 | 673 | 59.9\% | 184 | 16.4\% | 857 | 76.3\% | 825 | 3.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 28,509 | 6,261 | 22.0\% | 4,451 | 15.6\% | 10,711 | 37.6\% | 8,949 | 19.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,344 | 399 | 17.0\% | 489 | 20.9\% | 889 | 37.9\% | 909 | (2.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 470 | 76 | 16.2\% | 56 | 12.0\% | 133 | 28.2\% | 105 | 26.7\% |
| Bukpurchases | 16,068 | 5,482 | 34.1\% | 3,065 | 19.1\% | 8,547 | 53.2\% | 6,776 | 26.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 9,626 | 303 | 3.1\% | 840 | 8.7\% | ${ }^{1,143}$ | 11.9\% | 1,159 | (1.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4,911 | 936 |  | 2,755 |  | 3,693 |  | 4,773 | (22.6\%) |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 895 | 31.7\% | 431 | 15.3\% | 245 | 8.7\% | 1,248 | 44.3\% | 2,818 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 1,966 | 44.3\% | 755 | 17.0\% | 406 | 9.1\% | 1,310 | 29.5\% | 4,436 | 100.0\% |
| Propery Rates | 1,043 | 11.5\% | 576 | 6.4\% | 2,543 | 28.1\% | 4,903 | 54.1\% | 9,065 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 2,122 | 28.9\% | 230 | 3.1\% | 532 | 7.2\% | 4,471 | 60.8\% | 7,355 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 6,025 | 25.5\% | 1,992 | 8.4\% | 3,726 | 15.7\% | 11,931 | 50.4\% | 23,674 | 100.0\% |



|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 350,823 | 160,442 | 45.7\% | 67,782 | 19.3\% | 228,223 | 65.1\% | 131,366 | 73.7\% |
| Property rates | 71,475 | 81,316 | 113.8\% | (104) | (0.1\%) | 81,211 | 113.6\% | 32,904 | 146.8\% |
| Serice charges | 130,973 | 56,011 | 42.8\% | 44,547 | 34.0\% | 100,558 | 76.8\% | 61,447 | 63.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 148,375 | 23,115 | 15.6\% | 23,339 | 15.7\% | 46,454 | 31.3\% | 37,015 | 25.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 350,823 | 59,466 | 17.0\% | 61,905 | 17.6\% | 121,372 | 34.6\% | 130,322 | (6.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 104,929 | 20,602 | 19.6\% | 23,794 | 22.7\% | 44,396 | 42.3\% | 40,581 | 9.4\% |
| Provision for working capial |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 18,342 | 4,937 | 26.9\% | 3,945 | 21.5\% | 8,883 | 48.4\% | 8,687 | 2.3\% |
| Bukpurchases | 74,154 | 14,218 | 19.2\% | 15,774 | 21.3\% | 29,992 | 40.4\% | 29,984 | 0.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 153,398 | 19,709 | 12.8\% | 18,392 | 12.0\% | 38,101 | 24.8\% | 51,070 | (25.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 100,976 |  | 5,877 |  | 106,851 |  | 1,044 |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 77,353 | 10,272 | 13.3\% | 17,134 | 22.2\% | 27,406 | 35.4\% | 27,866 | (1.7\%) |
| External loans | 7,510 | 1,758 | 23.4\% | 1,859 | 24.8\% | 3,617 | 48.2\% | 2,144 | 68.7\% |
| Internal contributions | 47,410 | 5,222 | 11.0\% | 10,692 | 22.6\% | 15,914 | 33.6\% | 15,593 | 2.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 22,433 | 3,292 | 14.7\% | 4,583 | 20.4\% | 7,875 | 35.1\% | 10,129 | (22.3\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 77,353 | 10,272 | 13.3\% | 17,133 | 22.1\% | 27,405 | 35.4\% | 27,867 | (1.7\%) |
| Water | 7,200 | 448 | 6.2\% | 1,408 | 19.6\% | 1,856 | 25.8\% | 3,719 | (50.1\%) |
| Electricity | 12,381 | 2,856 | 23.1\% | 2,202 | 17.8\% | 5,058 | 40.9\% | 1,390 | 263.9\% |
| Housing | 9,712 | 2,411 | 24.8\% | 2,781 | 28.9\% | 5,192 | 53.5\% | 4,417 | 17.5\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7,247 | 831 | 11.5\% | 1,906 | 26.3\% | 2,737 | 37.8\% | 1,103 | 148.1\% |
| Other | 40,812 | 3,726 | 9.1\% | 8,836 | 21.7\% | 12,562 | 30.8\% | 17,238 | (27.1\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 350,823 \\ 77,353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,466 \\ & 10,272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.0 \% \\ & 13.3 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,905 \\ & 17,133 \end{aligned}$ | 17.6\% | $\begin{array}{r} 121,372 \\ 27,405 \end{array}$ | $34.6 \%$ $35.4 \%$ | 130,322 27,866 | (6.9\%) $(1.7 \%)$ |
| Total | 428,176 | 69,738 | 16.3\% | 79,038 | 18.5\% | 148,777 | 34.7\% | 158,188 | (5.9\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 928,333 |  |  |  |  | 477,806 | 51.5\% |  |  |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 36,751 |  |  |  |  | 16,630 | 45.3\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 575,000 |  |  |  |  | 255,000 | 44.3\% |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  | , | - |  |  |
| Other receipts | 316,582 |  |  |  |  | 206,176 | 65.1\% |  |  |
| Payments | 931,681 |  |  |  |  | 466,005 | 50.0\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and alowances | 104,929 |  |  |  |  | 44,396 | 42.3\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 5 |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |
| Capital payments | 77,353 |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Investments made | 575,000 |  |  |  |  | 320,000 | 55.7\% |  |  |
| Exiernal loans repaid |  |  |  |  |  | 8,424 |  |  |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 174,399 |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { 93,185 }}{ }$ | 53.4\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 65,913 | 15,616 | 23.7\% | 18,381 | 27.9\% | 33,997 | 51.6\% | 22,558 | 50.7\% |
| Service charges | 65,913 | 15,616 | 23.7\% | 18,381 | 27.9\% | 33,997 | 51.6\% | 22,558 | 50.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | . | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 54,851 | 4,936 | 9.0\% | 9,202 | 16.8\% | 14,138 | 25.8\% | 17,090 | (17.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4,088 | 878 | 21.5\% | 1,018 | 24.9\% | 1,896 | 46.4\% | 1,667 | 13.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,498 | 221 | 14.8\% | 197 | 13.2\% | 418 | 27.9\% | 683 | (38.8\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 28,54 | 3,268 | 11.4\% | 6,838 | 23.9\% | 10,106 | 35.4\% | 10,508 | (3.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 20,711 | 569 | 2.7\% | 1,149 | 5.5\% | 1,718 | 8.3\% | 4,232 | (59.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11,062 | 10,680 |  | 9,179 |  | 19,859 |  | 5,468 | 263.2\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 87,094 | 13,110 | 15.1\% | 19,584 | 22.5\% | 32,694 | 37.5\% | 24,92 | 35.1\% |
| Service charges | 87,094 | 13,110 | 15.1\% | 19,584 | 22.5\% | 32,994 | 37.5\% | 24,192 | 35.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | . |  | - |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 73,908 | 13,418 | 18.2\% | 12,949 | 17.5\% | 26,368 | 35.7\% | 28,429 | (7.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8,348 | 1,532 | 18.4\% | 1,859 | 22.3\% | 3,391 | 40.6\% | 2,953 | 14.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,498 | 433 | 17.3\% | 449 | 18.0\% | 883 | 35.3\% | 966 | (8.6\%) |
| Bukpurchases | 45,600 | 10,950 | 24.0\% | 8,936 | 19.6\% | 19,886 | 43.6\% | 18,828 | 5.6\% |
| Ohere expenditure | 17,462 | 503 | 2.9\% | 1,705 | 9.8\% | 2,208 | 12.6\% | 5,682 | (61.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13,186 | (308) |  | 6,635 |  | 6,326 |  | $(4,237)$ | (249.3\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 8,594 | 33.3\% | 959 | 3.7\% | 632 | 2.5\% | 15,600 | 60.5\% | 25,785 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 5,550 | 81.8\% | 140 | 2.1\% | 118 | 1.7\% | 975 | 14.4\% | 6,783 | 100.0\% |
| Propery Rates | 5,345 | 30.5\% | 876 | 5.0\% | 545 | 3.1\% | 10,763 | 61.4\% | 17,529 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 810 | 1.8\% | 1,121 | 2.5\% | 1,284 | 2.8\% | 42,227 | 92.9\% | 45,442 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 20,299 | 21.2\% | 3,096 | 3.2\% | 2,579 | 2.7\% | 69,565 | 72.8\% | 95,539 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 2,752 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | - | 2,752 | 100.0\% |
| Buk Water | 2,475 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | - | 2,475 | 100.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 581 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | - | 581 | 100.0\% |
| VAT (ouput less input) | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | . | . |
| Pensions/Reitrement | 1,203 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | - | 1,203 | 100.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |
| Trade Crediors | 11,035 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | . |  | - | 11,035 | 100.0\% |
| Audior-General | . | - |  |  | . | - |  | - | . | - |
| Other |  | - |  |  | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total | 18,046 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 18,046 | 100.0\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 242,958 | 64,148 | 26.4\% | 57,343 | 23.6\% | 121,491 | 43.8\% | 103,490 | 17.4\% |
| Property rates | 39,656 | 11,907 | 30.0\% | 11,284 | 28.5\% | 23,191 | 58.5\% | 37,054 | (37.4\%) |
| Serice charges | 102,437 | 26,255 | 25.6\% | 27,164 | 26.5\% | 53,419 | 52.1\% | 53,731 | (0.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 100,865 | 25,985 | 25.8\% | 18,895 | 18.7\% | 44,881 | 33.1\% | 12,705 | 253.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 192,004 | 35,067 | 18.3\% | 43,669 | 22.7\% | 78,736 | 41.0\% | 75,915 | 3.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 74,325 | 14,930 | 20.1\% | 17,909 | 24.1\% | 32,838 | 44.2\% | 30,779 | 6.7\% |
| Provision for working capial |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10,471 | 1,777 | 17.0\% | 2,623 | 25.1\% | 4,400 | 42.0\% | 4,634 | (5.0\%) |
| Bukpurchases | 43,463 | 10,326 | 23.8\% | 10,244 | 23.6\% | 20,569 | 47.3\% | 18,049 | 14.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 63,745 | 8,033 | 12.6\% | 12,894 | 20.2\% | 20,927 | 32.8\% | 22,453 | (6.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 50,954 | 29,081 |  | 13,674 |  | 42,755 |  | 27,575 |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 62,936 | 5,833 | 9.3\% | 16,910 | 26.9\% | 22,744 | 31.4\% | 17,859 | 27.4\% |
| External loans |  | 3,607 | - | 12,381 | - | 15,988 | 32.0\% | . | . |
| Internal contributions | 53,708 |  | - | 1,871 | 3.5\% | 1,871 | 19.6\% | 16,536 | (88.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 9,228 | 2,226 | 24.1\% | 2,658 | 28.8\% | 4,884 | 37.8\% | 1,231 | 296.8\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | ${ }^{93}$ | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 62,936 | 5,833 | 9.3\% | 16,910 | 26.9\% | 22,744 | 36.1\% | 17,859 | 27.4\% |
| Water | 8,503 | 545 | 6.4\% | 1,660 | 19.5\% | 2,205 | 25.9\% | 1,573 | 40.2\% |
| Electicity | 7,350 | 485 | 6.6\% | 1,830 | 24.9\% | 2,315 | 31.5\% | 1,955 | 18.4\% |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | 吅 | $\cdots$ | - | - | 5 | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 14,341 | 2,390 | 16.7\% | 6,319 | 44.1\% | 8,708 | 60.7\% | 5,541 | 57.2\% |
| Other | 32,74 | 2,414 | 7.4\% | 7,102 | 21.7\% | 9,516 | 29.1\% | 8,790 | 8.3\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}{ }$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 192,004 \\ 62,936 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,067 \\ 5,833 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.3 \% \\ 9.3 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 43,669 } \\ & 16,910 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.7 \% \\ & 26.9 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78,736 \\ & 22,744 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.0 \% \\ & 36.1 \% \end{aligned}$ | 75,915 17,859 | 3.7\% |
| Total | 254,940 | 40,900 | 16.0\% | 60,579 | 23.8\% | 101,479 | 39.8\% | 93,774 | 8.2\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 16,597 | 14,192 | 85.5\% | 5,410 | 32.6\% | 19,602 | 118.1\% | 8,231 | 138.1\% |
| Service charges | 15,368 | 13,979 | 91.0\% | 4,816 | 31.3\% | 18,795 | 122.3\% | 7,653 | 145.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | . | - |  | - | . |  |
| Other own revenue | 1,229 | 213 | 17.4\% | 594 | 48.3\% | 808 | 65.7\% | 578 | 39.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,611 | 2,650 | 14.2\% | 5,596 | 30.1\% | 8,246 | 42.9\% | 6,332 | 30.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 4,239 | 871 | 20.5\% | 1,051 | 24.8\% | 1,922 | 42.8\% | 1,785 | 7.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 424 | 44 | 10.4\% | 90 | 21.3\% | 135 | 31.7\% | 135 | - |
| Buk purchases | 9,638 | 1,586 | 16.5\% | 2,751 | 28.5\% | 4,337 | 45.0\% | 3,775 | 14.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 4,309 | 149 | 3.5\% | 1,704 | 39.5\% | 1,853 | 39.8\% | 638 | 190.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(2,014)$ | 11,542 |  | (186) |  | 11,356 |  | 1,899 | 498.0\% |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 63,292 | 16,933 | 26.8\% | 16,508 | 26.1\% | 33,441 | 52.8\% | 29,889 | 11.9\% |
| Service charges | 62,598 | 16,661 | 26.6\% | 16,232 | 25.9\% | 32,893 | 52.5\% | 29,645 | 11.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 693 | 271 | 39.1\% | 276 | 39.9\% | 548 | 79.0\% | 244 | 124.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 45,751 | 10,344 | 22.6\% | 11,961 | 26.1\% | 22,304 | 47.3\% | 17,854 | 24.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 5,524 | 1,183 | 21.4\% | 1,367 | 24.8\% | 2,550 | 43.5\% | 2,424 | 5.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 687 | 137 | 20.0\% | 234 | 34.0\% | 371 | 50.3\% | 296 | 25.3\% |
| Bukpurchases | 33,826 | 8,740 | 25.8\% | 7,492 | 22.1\% | 16,232 | 48.0\% | 14,274 | 13.7\% |
| Ohere expenditure | 5,714 | 284 | 5.0\% | 2,867 | 50.2\% | 3,151 | 46.7\% | 861 | 266.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17,541 | 6,589 |  | 4,547 |  | 11,137 |  | 12,035 | (7.5\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,879 | 82.78 | 242 | 10.66 | 99 | 4.36 | 50 | 2.20 | 2,270 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 3,022 | 86.29 | 373 | 10.65 | 77 | 2.20 | 30 | 0.86 | 3,502 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1,767 | 63.08 | 370 | 13.21 | 552 | 19.71 | 112 | 4.00 | 2,801 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,767 | 64.47 | 445 | 16.23 | 306 | 11.16 | 223 | 8.14 | 2,741 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 8,435 | 74.55 | 1,430 | 12.64 | 1,034 | 9.14 | 415 | 3.67 | 11,314 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output ess input) | (34) | (2.5\%) | (709) | (52.7\%) | 2,077 | 154.6\% | 8 | 0.6\% | 1,343 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions / Reitrement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | (34) | (2.5\%) | (709) | (52.7\%) | 2,077 | 154.6\% | 8 | $\cdot$ | 1,343 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ & \text { as \% of main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 280,451 | 88,871 | 31.7\% | 65,370 | 23.3\% | 154,241 | 55.0\% | 169,982 | (9.3\%) |
| Property rates | 913 | 482 | 52.8\% | 334 | 36.6\% | 816 | 89.4\% | 850 | (4.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 279,538 | 88,389 | 31.6\% | 65,035 | 23.3\% | 153,425 | 54.9\% | 169,130 | (9.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 280,451 | 58,306 | 20.8\% | 54,408 | 19.4\% | 112,714 | 40.2\% | 109,142 | 3.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 108,193 | 22,326 | 20.6\% | 25,073 | 23.2\% | 47,399 | 43.8\% | 48,385 | (2.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 81,469 | 12,914 | 15.9\% | 22,674 | 27.8\% | 35,587 | 43.7\% | 37,826 | (5.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | , | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 90,790 | 23,066 | 25.4\% | 6,662 | 7.3\% | 29,728 | 32.7\% | 22,932 | 29.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 560,902 | 147,177 |  | 119,778 |  | 266,955 |  | 279,124 |  |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 13,806 | 644 | 4.7\% | 959 | 6.9\% | 1,603 | 11.6\% | 3,626 | (55.8\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Internal contributions | 13,806 | 644 | 4.7\% | 959 | 6.9\% | 1,603 | 11.6\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,626 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 13,806 | 644 | 4.7\% | 959 | 6.9\% | 1,603 | 11.6\% | 3,626 | (55.8\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Electicity | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Housing | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other | 13,806 | 644 | 4.7\% | 959 | 6.9\% | 1,603 | 11.6\% | 3,626 | (55.8\%) |




| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serice charges | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . |  | . |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | . |  | . |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |  | . |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | . | . | - |  | . |  | . |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | . |  | . |  | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |  | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |  | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |  | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |



Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis


STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 175,638 | 56,125 | 32.0\% | 34,648 | 19.7\% | 90,773 | 51.7\% | 86,955 | 4.4\% |
| Property rates | 19,739 | 18,884 | 95.7\% | (199) | (1.0\%) | 18,685 | 94.7\% | 17,673 | 5.7\% |
| Serice charges | 97,052 | 25,439 | 26.2\% | 22,942 | 23.6\% | 48,381 | 49.9\% | 44,228 | 9.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 58,847 | 11,802 | 20.1\% | 11,905 | 20.2\% | 23,707 | 40.3\% | 25,054 | (5.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 175,585 | 42,153 | 24.0\% | 42,489 | 24.2\% | 84,642 | 48.2\% | 81,266 | 4.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 58,609 | 13,493 | 23.0\% | 15,322 | 26.1\% | 28,816 | 49.2\% | 28,075 | 2.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7,097 | 2,520 | 35.5\% | 3,491 | 49.2\% | 6,011 | 84.7\% | 4,255 | 41.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8,048 | 1,890 | 23.5\% | 2,997 | 37.2\% | 4,887 | 60.7\% | 3,528 | 38.5\% |
| Bukp purchases | 31,289 | ${ }^{11,381}$ | 36.4\% | 5,838 | 18.7\% | 17,218 | 55.0\% | 15,380 | 12.0\% |
| Oher expenditure | 70,542 | 12,870 | 18.2\% | 14,841 | 21.0\% | 27,711 | 39.3\% | 30,028 | (7.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 53 | 13,972 |  | $(7,841)$ |  | 6,131 |  | 5,689 |  |


| 2007/08 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 35,609 | 1,218 | 3.4\% | 8,198 | 23.0\% | 9,415 | 26.4\% | 3,774 | 149.5\% |
| Exiernal loans | 6,388 | 548 | 8.6\% | 861 | 13.5\% | 1,409 | 22.1\% | 530 | 165.8\% |
| Internal contributions | - | 389 | - | 640 | - | 1,029 | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 29,221 | 280 | 1.0\% | 6,698 | 22.9\% | 6,978 | 23.9\% | 3,244 | 115.1\% |
| Other |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 35,609 | 1,218 | 3.4\% | 8,198 | 23.0\% | 9,415 | 26.4\% | 3,775 | 149.4\% |
| Water | 7,103 | 24 | 0.3\% | 58 | 0.8\% | 82 | 1.2\% | 678 | (87.9\%) |
| Electicity | 2,448 | 229 | 10.7\% | 351 | 16.3\% | 580 | 27.0\% | 553 | 4.9\% |
| Housing | 13,649 | - | - | 6,069 | 44.5\% | 6,069 | 44.5\% | 1,365 | 344.6\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1,038 | 432 | 41.7\% | 856 | 82.4\% | 1,288 | 124.1\% | 451 | 185.6\% |
| Other | 11,671 | 532 | 4.6\% | 865 | 7.4\% | 1,396 | 12.0\% | 728 | 91.8\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 175,585 | 42,153 | 24.0\% | 42,489 | 24.2\% | 84,642 | 48.2\% | 81,266 | 4.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 35,609 | 1,218 | 3.4\% | 8,198 | 23.0\% | 9,415 | 26.4\% | 3,775 | 149.4\% |
| Total | 211,194 | 43,371 | 20.5\% | 50,687 | 24.0\% | 94,057 | 44.5\% | 85,041 | 10.6\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 200,228 |  |  |  |  | 97,577 | 48.7\% |  |  |
| External loans | 6,388 |  |  |  |  | 133 | 2.1\% |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 20,930 |  |  |  |  | 18,867 | 90.1\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (incuding VAT) | 14,951 |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |
| OHer receipts | 157,959 |  |  |  |  | 78,578 | 49.7\% |  |  |
| Payments | 209,904 |  |  |  |  | 99,605 | 47.5\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 58,609 |  |  |  |  | 14,857 | 25.3\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 85,140 |  |  |  |  | 68,824 | 80.8\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 35,609 |  |  |  |  | 9,784 | 27.5\% |  |  |
| Investments made | - |  |  |  |  | 228 | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 5,847 |  |  |  |  | 4,410 | 75.4\% |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 6,060 |  |  |  |  | 1,414 <br> 87 | 23.3\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 18,639 |  |  |  |  | 87 | 0.5\% |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21,395 | 4,333 | 20.3\% | 5,730 | 26.8\% | 10,063 | 47.0\% | 8,953 | 12.4\% |
| Service charges | 19,517 | 4,187 | 21.5\% | 4,940 | 25.3\% | 9,127 | 46.8\% | 8,281 | 10.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | . | . | (517) | - | (517) | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 1,878 | 146 | 7.8\% | 1,307 | 69.6\% | 1,453 | 77.3\% | 672 | 116.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19,967 | 4,286 | 21.5\% | 6,774 | 33.9\% | 11,060 | 55.4\% | 11,109 | (0.4\%) |
| Employee elated costs | 2,317 | 548 | 23.6\% | 653 | 28.2\% | 1,201 | 51.8\% | 1,139 | 5.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,561 | 554 | 35.5\% | 768 | 49.2\% | 1,322 | 84.7\% | 936 | 41.2\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 627 | 203 | 32.3\% | 159 | 25.4\% | 362 | 57.7\% | 409 | (11.5\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 15,461 | 2,981 | 19.3\% | 5,193 | 33.6\% | 8,175 | 52.9\% | 8,625 | (5.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,428 | 47 |  | $(1,044)$ |  | (997) |  | $(1,319)$ | (24.4\%) |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 54,544 | 15,278 | 28.0\% | 11,654 | 21.4\% | 26,932 | 49.4\% | 24,127 | 11.6\% |
| Service charges | 54,309 | 15,157 | 27.9\% | 11,612 | 21.4\% | 26,770 | 49.3\% | 24,123 | 11.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 235 | 121 | 51.3\% | 42 | 17.7\% | 162 | 69.0\% | 3 | 4664.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 48,886 | 14,819 | 30.3\% | 9,503 | 19.4\% | 24,322 | 4.8\% | 23,397 | 4.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 5,022 | 1,160 | 23.1\% | 1,313 | 26.2\% | 2,473 | 49.2\% | 2,424 | 2.0\% |
| Provision for working capial | 710 | 252 | 35.5\% | 349 | 49.2\% | 601 | 84.7\% | 426 | 41.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,555 | 420 | 27.0\% | 429 | 27.6\% | 849 | 54.6\% | 777 | 9.3\% |
| Bukpurchases | 31,289 | 11,381 | 36.4\% | 5,838 | 18.7\% | 17,218 | 55.0\% | 15,380 | 12.0\% |
| Othere expenditure | 10,310 | 1,607 | 15.6\% | 1,574 | 15.3\% | 3,180 | 30.8\% | 4,390 | (27.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5,658 | 459 |  | 2,151 |  | 2,610 |  | 730 | 257.6\% |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,912 | 11.7\% | 731 | 4.5\% | 424 | 2.6\% | 13,220 | 81.2\% | 16,287 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 3,188 | 48.9\% | 370 | 5.7\% | 86 | 1.3\% | 2,878 | 44.1\% | 6,522 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 635 | 9.3\% | 175 | 2.6\% | 68 | 1.0\% | 5,963 | 87.2\% | 6,841 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 2,168 | 8.1\% | 1,048 | 3.9\% | 680 | 2.5\% | 23,07 | 85.5\% | 26,903 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 7,903 | 14.0\% | 2,324 | 4.1\% | 1,258 | 2.2\% | 45,068 | 79.7\% | 56,553 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| VAT (outuit less input) | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Crediors | 338 | 79.9\% | 46 | 11.0\% | 8 | 1.8\% | 31 | 7.3\% | 423 | 100.0\% |
| Audior-General | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 338 | 79.9\% | 46 | 11.0\% | 8 | 1.8\% | 31 | 7.3\% | 423 | 100.0\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 663,727 | 135,537 | 20.4\% | 148,147 | 7.3\% | 283,684 | 42.7\% | 227,800 | 24.5\% |
| Property rates | 110,156 | 27,244 | 24.7\% | 27,066 | 24.6\% | 54,310 | 49.3\% | 41,479 | 30.9\% |
| Serice charges | 404,958 | 84,502 | 20.9\% | 88,608 | 21.9\% | 173,110 | 42.7\% | 161,518 | 7.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 148,613 | 23,790 | 16.0\% | 32,473 | 21.9\% | 56,263 | 37.9\% | 24,803 | 126.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 663,727 | 121,456 | 18.3\% | 141,275 | 21.3\% | 262,732 | 39.6\% | 226,639 | 15.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 194,800 | 37,410 | 19.2\% | 48,069 | 24.7\% | 85,479 | 43.9\% | 82,479 | 3.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 22,095 | 5,544 | 25.1\% | 5,584 | 25.3\% | 11,128 | 50.4\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 56,698 | 10,459 | 18.4\% | 16,197 | 28.\% | 26,556 | 47.\% | 24,246 | 9.9\% |
| Bukpurchases | 139,572 | 51,900 | 37.2\% | 29,197 | 20.9\% | 81,097 | 58.1\% | 72,494 | 11.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 250,562 | 16,144 | 6.4\% | 42,228 | 16.9\% | 58,372 | 23.3\% | 47,419 | 23.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 14,081 |  | 6,872 |  | 20,952 |  | 1,161 |  |


| 200708 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 188,198 | 23,568 | 12.5\% | 101,828 | 54.1\% | 125,396 | 66.6\% | 47,394 | 164.6\% |
| External loans | 145,429 | 17,986 | 12.4\% | 81,713 | 56.2\% | 99,699 | 68.6\% | . | - |
| Internal contributions |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | 41,535 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 42,769 | 5,582 | 13.1\% | 20,114 | 47.0\% | 25,697 | 60.1\% | 5,859 | 338.6\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 188,198 | 23,568 | 12.5\% | 101,828 | 54.1\% | 125,396 | 66.6\% | 47,394 | 164.6\% |
| Water | 21,331 | 4,480 | 21.0\% | 10,956 | 51.4\% | 15,436 | 72.4\% | 4,555 | 238.9\% |
| Electricity | 28,802 | 4,337 | 15.1\% | 14,844 | 51.5\% | 19,182 | 66.6\% | 15,248 | 25.8\% |
| Housing | 48,984 | 300 | 0.6\% | 8,231 | 16.8\% | 8.530 | 17.4\% | 171 | 4888.3\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 11,230 | 1,244 | 11.1\% | 6,040 | 53.8\% | 7,284 | 64.9\% | 4,695 | 55.1\% |
| Other | 77,851 | 13,207 | 17.0\% | 61,757 | 79.3\% | 74,963 | 96.3\% | 22,726 | 229.9\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | 663,727 188,198 | $\begin{gathered} 121,456 \\ 23,568 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.3 \% \\ & 12.5 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141,275 \\ & 101,828 \end{aligned}$ | 21.3\% | $\begin{aligned} & 262,732 \\ & 125,396 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.6 \% \\ & 66.6 \% \end{aligned}$ | 226,639 47,394 | $15.9 \%$ $164.6 \%$ |
| Total | 851,925 | 145,024 | 17.0\% | 243,103 | 28.5\% | 388,128 | 45.6\% | 274,033 | 41.6\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 73,397 | 14,644 | 20.0\% | 15,552 | 21.2\% | 30,196 | 41.1\% | 28,023 | 7.8\% |
| Serice charges | 63,937 | 11,965 | 18.7\% | 14,029 | 21.9\% | 25,994 | 40.7\% | 26,173 | (0.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4,827 | 1,106 | 22.9\% | 757 | 15.7\% | 1,863 | 38.6\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 4,634 | 1,573 | 33.9\% | 766 | 16.5\% | 2,339 | 50.5\% | 1,850 | 26.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 44,599 | 3,814 | 8.6\% | 4,108 | 9.2\% | 7,923 | 17.8\% | 7,165 | 10.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 7,821 | 1,009 | 12.9\% | 973 | 12.4\% | 1,981 | 25.3\% | 2,740 | (27.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 3,564 | 891 | 25.0\% | 891 | 24.3\% | 1,782 | 50.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5,525 | 957 | 17.3\% | 1,366 | 24.7\% | 2,323 | 42.0\% | 2,110 | 10.1\% |
| Bukpurchases | 11,572 | 121 | 1.0\% | 265 | 2.3\% | 387 | 3.3\% | 374 | 3.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 16,117 | 836 | 5.2\% | 614 | 3.8\% | 1,450 | 9.0\% | 1,942 | (25.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 28,798 | 10,830 |  | 11,444 |  | 22,273 |  | 20,858 | 6.8\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 276,923 | 71,756 | 25.9\% | 65,467 | 23.6\% | 137,223 | 49.6\% | 129,493 | 6.0\% |
| Service charges | 258,082 | 67,072 | 26.0\% | 61,757 | 23.9\% | 128,829 | 49.9\% | 124,065 | 3.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3,213 | 858 | 26.7\% | 881 | 27.4\% | 1,739 | 54.1\% | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 15,629 | 3,827 | 24.5\% | 2,829 | 18.1\% | 6,656 | 42.6\% | 5,428 | 22.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 205,468 | 62,773 | 30.6\% | 40,353 | 19.6\% | 103,126 | 50.2\% | 89,593 |  |
| Employee related costs | 8,229 | 1,909 | 23.2\% | 1,388 | 16.9\% | 3,297 | 40.1\% | 5,048 | (34.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5,997 | 1,494 | 24.9\% | 1,494 | 24.9\% | 2,989 | 50.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 16,534 | 3,701 | 22.4\% | 5,269 | 31.9\% | 8,969 | 54.2\% | 6,911 | 29.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 128,000 | 51,79 | 40.5\% | 28,931 | 22.6\% | 80,710 | 63.1\% | 72,120 | 11.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 46,708 | 3,890 | 8.3\% | 3,270 | 7.0\% | 7,160 | 15.3\% | 5,514 | 29.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 71,455 | 8,983 |  | 25,114 |  | 34,097 |  | 39,900 | (14.5\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 6,141 | 22.0\% | 1,712 | 6.1\% | 1,051 | 3.8\% | 19,043 | 68.1\% | 27,947 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 16,818 | 65.2\% | 1,827 | 7.1\% | 1,097 | 4.3\% | 6,035 | 23.4\% | 25,777 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 9,110 | 23.8\% | 1,976 | 5.2\% | 1,502 | 3.9\% | 25,677 | 67.1\% | 38,265 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 14,364 | 19.0\% | 4,654 | 6.1\% | 3,801 | 5.0\% | 52,891 | 69.9\% | 75,710 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 46,433 | 27.7\% | 10,169 | 6.1\% | 7,451 | 4.4\% | 103,646 | 61.8\% | 167,699 | 100.0\% |



Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)
Statement of capital and operating expenditure for the 2nd Quarter ended 31 December 2007

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 465,728 | 216,060 | 46.4\% | 64,434 | 13.8\% | 280,713 | 60.3\% | 253,214 | 10.9\% |
| Property rates | 101,915 | 100,233 | 98.3\% | (96) | (0.1\%) | 100,136 | 98.3\% | 91,337 | 9.6\% |
| Service charges | 248,711 | 93,423 | 37.6\% | 47,02 | 18.9\% | 140,425 | 56.5\% | 124,081 | 13.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 115,101 | 22,404 | 19.5\% | 17,528 | 15.2\% | 40,152 | 34.9\% | 37,796 | 6.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 465,728 | 100,077 | 21.5\% | 96,854 | 20.8\% | 196,933 | 42.3\% | 167,420 | 17.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 170,802 | 40,141 | 23.5\% | 42,625 | 25.0\% | 82,766 | 48.5\% | 75,795 | 9.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 16,967 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 39,201 | 9,442 | 24.1\% | 10,917 | 27.8\% | 20,360 | 51.9\% | 17,724 | 14.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 80,343 | 29,479 | 36.7\% | 16,925 | 21.1\% | 46,404 | 57.8\% | 33,834 | 37.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 158,414 | 21,015 | 13.3\% | 26,387 | 16.7\% | 47,403 | 29.9\% | 40,067 | 18.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 115,983 |  | $(32,420)$ |  | 83,780 |  | 85,794 |  |



Total Capital and Operating Expenditure



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 44,867 | 9,533 | 21.2\% | 9,330 | 20.8\% | 18,863 | 42.0\% | 18,671 | 1.0\% |
| Senice charges | 43,086 | 9,088 | 21.1\% | 9,111 | 21.1\% | 18,199 | 42.2\% | 18,333 | (0.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1,781 | 445 | 25.0\% | 219 | 12.3\% | 664 | 37.3\% | 338 | 96.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 47,900 | 8,180 | 17.1\% | 7,895 | 16.5\% | 16,075 | 33.6\% | 13,540 | 18.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 11,373 | 2,575 | 22.6\% | 3,040 | 26.7\% | 5,615 | 49.4\% | 4,146 | 35.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 647 |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7,608 | 2,084 | 27.4\% | 1,994 | 26.2\% | 4,078 | 53.6\% | 3,263 | 25.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8,145 | 1,558 | 19.1\% | 1,716 | 21.1\% | 3,274 | 40.2\% | 2,985 | 9.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 20,127 | 1,963 | 9.8\% | 1,145 | 5.7\% | 3,108 | 15.4\% | 3,146 | (1.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(3,033)$ | 1,353 |  | 1,435 |  | 2,788 |  | 5,131 | (45.7\%) |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Rthousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 155,441 | 38,684 | 24.9\% | 36,258 | 23.3\% | 74,943 | 48.2\% | 68,133 | 10.0\% |
| Senice charges | 152,419 | 38,111 | 25.0\% | 35,721 | 23.4\% | 73,833 | 48.4\% | 67,084 | 10.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 3,022 | 573 | 19.0\% | 537 | 17.8\% | 1,110 | 36.7\% | 1,048 | 5.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 148,654 | 39,835 | 26.8\% | 27,277 | 18.3\% | 67,112 | 45.1\% | 49,288 | 36.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 10,873 | 2,420 | 22.3\% | 2,561 | 23.6\% | 4,982 | 45.8\% | 4,450 | 12.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,847 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,871 | 924 | 23.9\% | 858 | 22.2\% | 1,781 | 46.0\% | 1,543 | 15.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 72,198 | 27,920 | 38.7\% | 15,209 | 21.1\% | 43,129 | 59.7\% | 30,849 | 39.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 59,865 | 8,571 | 14.3\% | 8,649 | 14.4\% | 17,220 | 28.8\% | 12,446 | 38.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,787 | $(1,151)$ |  | 8,981 |  | 7,831 |  | 18,845 | (58.4\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4,652 | 21.2\% | 1,073 | 4.9\% | 639 | 2.9\% | 15,593 | 71.0\% | 21,957 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 7,351 | 53.2\% | 872 | 6.3\% | 430 | 3.1\% | 5,164 | 37.4\% | 13,817 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 3,391 | 16.7\% | 627 | 3.1\% | 422 | 2.1\% | 15,901 | 78.2\% | 20,341 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,359 | 4.5\% | 563 | 1.9\% | 570 | 1.9\% | 27,708 | 91.7\% | 30,200 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 16,753 | 19.4\% | 3,135 | 3.6\% | 2,061 | 2.4\% | 64,366 | 74.6\% | 86,315 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 224,985 | 48,381 | 21.5\% | 49,770 | 22.1\% | 98,152 | 43.6\% | 88,573 | 10.8\% |
| Property rates | 44,943 | 6,529 | 14.5\% | 4,443 | 9.9\% | 10,972 | 24.4\% | 14,640 | (25.1\%) |
| Serice charges | 142,586 | 29,058 | 20.4\% | 30,315 | 21.3\% | 59,373 | 41.6\% | 52,427 | 13.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 37,456 | 12,794 | 34.2\% | 15,013 | 40.1\% | 27,806 | 74.2\% | 21,507 | 29.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 224,985 | 40,490 | 18.0\% | 47,046 | 20.9\% | 87,536 | 38.9\% | 72,185 | 21.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 73,750 | 14,729 | 20.0\% | 20,215 | 27.4\% | 34,944 | 47.4\% | 29,023 | 20.4\% |
| Provision for working capial | 6,523 | - | - | 3,254 | 49.9\% | 3,254 | 49.9\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11,943 | 1,459 | 12.2\% | 2,138 | 17.9\% | 3,597 | 30.1\% | 3,173 | 13.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 48,765 | 13,928 | 28.6\% | 10,614 | 21.8\% | 24,542 | 50.3\% | 22,176 | 10.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 84,004 | 10,374 | 12.3\% | 10,825 | 12.9\% | 21,199 | 25.2\% | 17,813 | 19.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 7,891 |  | 2,724 |  | 10,616 |  | 16,388 |  |




| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 295,952 |  |  |  |  | 159,609 | 53.9\% |  |  |
| External loans | 5,338 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 40,614 |  |  |  |  | 13,340 | 32.8\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 150,000 |  |  |  |  | 50,000 | 33.3\% |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 70,525 | - |  |  |
| Other receipts | 100,000 |  |  |  |  | 25,744 | 25.7\% |  |  |
| Payments | 385,724 |  |  |  |  | 184,488 | 47.8\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 73,750 |  |  |  |  | 34,944 | 47.4\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | . |  |  |  |  | 50,179 | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Capital payments | 49,146 |  |  |  |  | 6,943 | 14.1\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 150,000 |  |  |  |  | 70,000 | 46.7\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 12,828 |  |  |  |  | 2,807 | 21.9\% |  |  |
| Staturory payments (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other payments | 100,000 |  |  |  |  | 19,614 | 19.6\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 19,707 | 4,019 | 20.4\% | 3,746 | 19.0\% | 7,765 | 39.4\% | 8,387 | (7.4\%) |
| Serice charges | 18,509 | 3,665 | 19.8\% | 3,455 | 18.7\% | 7,120 | 38.5\% | 6,859 | 3.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1,000 | 333 | 33.3\% | 250 | 25.0\% | 583 | 58.3\% | 1,196 | (51.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 199 | 20 | 10.3\% | 41 | 20.8\% | 62 | 31.1\% | 331 | (81.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 15,381 | 3,132 | 20.4\% | 4,213 | 27.4\% | 7,345 | 47.8\% | 5,893 | 24.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4,750 | 1,016 | 21.4\% | 1,192 | 25.1\% | 2,209 | 46.5\% | 1,854 | 19.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 549 | 8 | 1.4\% | 280 | 50.9\% | 287 | 52.3\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,032 | 291 | 28.2\% | 571 | 55.3\% | 862 | 83.5\% | 441 | 95.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1,302 | 306 | 23.5\% | 93 | 7.2\% | 400 | 30.7\% | 387 | 3.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 7,747 | 1,510 | 19.5\% | 2,077 | 26.8\% | 3,587 | 46.3\% | 3,210 | 11.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4,326 | 887 |  | (467) |  | 420 |  | 2,494 | (83.2\%) |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 95,832 | 22,109 | 23.1\% | 23,247 | 24.3\% | 45,356 | 47.3\% | 39,496 | 14.8\% |
| Service charges | 93,567 | 21,179 | 22.6\% | 22,534 | 24.1\% | 43,713 | 46.7\% | 37,277 | 17.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 848 | 283 | 33.3\% | 212 | 25.0\% | 495 | 58.3\% | 495 | - |
| Other own revenue | 1,417 | 648 | 45.7\% | 501 | 35.3\% | 1,149 | 81.1\% | 1,724 | (33.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 73,043 | 17,046 | 23.3\% | 17,621 | 24.1\% | 34,667 | 47.5\% | 29,317 | 18.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 7,806 | 1,727 | 22.1\% | 2,092 | 26.8\% | 3,820 | 48.9\% | 3,421 | 11.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3,500 | 14 | 0.4\% | 1,760 | 50.3\% | 1,774 | 50.7\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,790 | 204 | 11.4\% | 241 | 13.4\% | 444 | 24.8\% | 530 | (16.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 47,463 | 13,622 | 28.7\% | 10,521 | 22.2\% | 24,143 | 50.9\% | 21,788 | 10.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 12,484 | 1,479 | 11.9\% | 3,008 | 24.1\% | 4,487 | 35.9\% | 3,579 | 25.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 22,789 | 5,063 |  | 5,626 |  | 10,689 |  | 10,179 | 5.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,102 | 24.3\% | 335 | 7.4\% | 195 | 4.3\% | 2,901 | 64.0\% | 4,533 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 5,234 | 87.2\% | 328 | 5.5\% | 140 | 2.3\% | 297 | 5.0\% | 5,999 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 11,524 | 75.3\% | 409 | 2.7\% | 306 | 2.0\% | 3,065 | 20.0\% | 15,304 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 2,099 | 5.6\% | 804 | 2.1\% | 603 | 1.6\% | 33,916 | 90.6\% | 37,422 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 19,959 | 31.6\% | 1,876 | 3.0\% | 1,244 | 2.0\% | 40,179 | 63.5\% | 63,258 | 100.0\% |



|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 358,317 | 78,278 | 21.8\% | 76,181 | 21.3\% | 154,458 | 43.1\% | 174,574 | (11.5\%) |
| Property rates | 70,833 | 17,694 | 24.9\% | 17,694 | 25.0\% | 35,385 | 50.0\% | 29,836 | 18.6\% |
| Service charges | 194,017 | 48,353 | 24.9\% | 49,221 | 25.4\% | 97,574 | 50.3\% | 87,317 | 11.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 93,467 | 12,231 | 13.1\% | 9,265 | 9.9\% | 21,496 | 23.0\% | 57,421 | (62.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 335,459 | 74,201 | 22.1\% | 73,086 | 21.8\% | 147,287 | 43.9\% | 145,788 | 1.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 105,693 | 22,992 | 21.8\% | 25,607 | 24.2\% | 48,599 | 46.0\% | 45,715 | 6.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6,000 | 1,500 | 25.0\% | 1,500 | 25.0\% | 3,000 | 50.0\% | 4,371 | (31.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 44,141 | 8,246 | 18.7\% | 11,003 | 24.9\% | 19,250 | 43.6\% | 16,762 | 14.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 58,080 | 15,063 | 25.9\% | 12,455 | 21.4\% | 27,518 | 47.4\% | 25,188 | 9.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 121,545 | 26,340 | 21.7\% | 22,521 | 18.5\% | 48,921 | 40.2\% | 53,753 | (9.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 22,858 | 4,077 |  | 3,095 |  | 7,171 |  | 28,786 |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 153,203 | 17,989 | 11.7\% | 19,209 | 12.5\% | 37,199 | 24.3\% | 42,790 | (13.1\%) |
| External loans | 88,361 | 14,197 | 16.1\% | 14,807 | 16.8\% | 29,004 | 32.8\% | 14,125 | 105.3\% |
| Internal contributions | 16,305 | 740 | 4.5\% | 2,752 | 16.9\% | 3,492 | 21.4\% | 4,159 | (16.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 43,426 | 2,508 | 5.8\% | 1,532 | 3.5\% | 4,040 | 9.3\% | - | - |
| Other | 5,111 | 544 | 10.6\% | 119 | 2.3\% | 663 | 13.0\% | 24,506 | (97.3\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 153,203 | 17,989 | 11.7\% | 19,209 | 12.5\% | 37,199 | 24.3\% | 42,790 | (13.1\%) |
| Water | 57,519 | 13,292 | 23.1\% | 11,619 | 20.2\% | 24,911 | 43.3\% | 13,001 | 91.6\% |
| Electicity | 25,572 | 796 | 3.1\% | 1,503 | 5.9\% | 2,299 | 9.0\% | 4,461 | (48.5\%) |
| Housing | 37,268 | 250 | 0.7\% | 2,052 | 5.5\% | 2,302 | 6.2\% | 16,936 | (86.4\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13,489 | 2,081 | 15.4\% | 308 | 2.3\% | 2,390 | 17.7\% | 2,312 | 3.4\% |
| Other | 19,355 | 1,570 | 8.1\% | 3,727 | 19.3\% | 5,297 | 27.4\% | 6,080 | (12.9\%) |



| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 515,106 |  |  |  |  | 328,731 | 63.8\% |  |  |
| External loans | 65,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 84,038 |  |  |  |  | 22,949 | 27.3\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 78,000 |  |  |  |  | 142,000 | 182.1\% |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 13,200 |  |  |  |  | 721 | 5.5\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 274,869 |  |  |  |  | 163,061 | 59.3\% |  |  |
| Payments | 515,106 |  |  |  |  | 316,401 | 61.4\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 105,693 |  |  |  |  | 48,599 | 46.0\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 188,719 |  |  |  |  | 96,700 | 51.2\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 126,365 |  |  |  |  | 37,199 | 29.4\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 39,000 |  |  |  |  | 119,000 | 305.1\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 14,282 |  |  |  |  | 4,534 | 31.7\% |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 16,800 |  |  |  |  | 1,214 | 7.2\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 24,247 |  |  |  |  | 9,160 | 37.8\% |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 34,175 | 6,828 | 20.0\% | 8,368 | 27.9\% | 15,193 | 44.5\% | 15,579 | (2.5\%) |
| Service charges | 32,538 | 6,580 | 20.2\% | 8,579 | 26.4\% | 15,159 | 46.6\% | 13,168 | 15.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1,337 | 1,215 | 24.4\% | 912 | 68.2\% | 2,127 | 159.1\% | 3,325 | (36.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 300 | (968) | (332.7\%) | $(1,124)$ | 11.5\% | $(2,092)$ | (697.8\%) | (914) | 128.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 23,572 | 4,717 | 20.0\% | 4,203 | 17.8\% | 8,920 | 37.8\% | 10,157 | (12.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8,654 | 1,636 | 18.9\% | 1,564 | 18.1\% | 3,201 | 37.0\% | 2,306 | 38.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,000 | 250 | 25.0\% | 250 | 25.0\% | 500 | 50.0\% | 985 | (49.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,381 | 408 | 9.3\% | 766 | 17.5\% | 1,174 | 26.8\% | 1,228 | (4.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 683 | 33 | 4.8\% | 105 | 15.4\% | 138 | 20.2\% | 130 | 6.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 8,854 | 2,389 | 27.0\% | 1,517 | 17.1\% | 3,907 | 44.1\% | 5,508 | (29.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10,603 | 2,111 |  | 4,165 |  | 6,273 |  | 5,422 | 15.7\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 119,742 | 31,076 | 26.0\% | 28,200 | 23.6\% | 59,275 | 49.5\% | 44,847 | 32.2\% |
| Service charges | 115,290 | 30,222 | 26.2\% | 27,844 | 24.2\% | 58,067 | 50.4\% | 43,365 | 33.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3,422 | 420 | 9.0\% | 318 | 6.4\% | 738 | 21.6\% | 1,050 | (29.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1,031 | 433 | 57.7\% | 38 | 3.7\% | 471 | 45.7\% | 432 | 9.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 93,509 | 23,733 | 25.4\% | 18,876 | 20.2\% | 42,608 | 45.6\% | 42,790 | (0.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2,774 | 1,096 | 22.4\% | 1,667 | 60.1\% | 2,763 | 99.6\% | 1,308 | 111.2\% |
| Provision for working capial | 1,923 | 481 | 25.0\% | 481 | 25.0\% | 961 | 50.0\% | 1,055 | (8.9\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12,558 | 1,684 | 13.4\% | 1,964 | 15.6\% | 3,648 | 29.0\% | 4,458 | (18.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 57,396 | 15,030 | 26.2\% | 12,350 | 21.5\% | 27,380 | 47.7\% | 25,058 | 9.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 18,858 | 5,443 | 28.9\% | 2,414 | 12.8\% | 7,857 | 51.9\% | 10,911 | (28.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26,233 | 7,343 |  | 9,324 |  | 16.667 |  | 2,057 | 710.3\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 7,066 | 50.3\% | 422 | 3.0\% | 285 | 2.0\% | 6,285 | 43.7\% | 14,058 | 26.7\% |
| Electicity | 9,200 | 71.5\% | 117 | 0.9\% | 98 | 0.8\% | 3,446 | 26.8\% | 12,861 | 15.1\% |
| Property Rates | 6,652 | 43.9\% | 333 | 2.2\% | 231 | 1.5\% | 7,937 | 52.4\% | 15,153 | 17.8\% |
| Other | 14,304 | 33.3\% | 1,423 | 3.3\% | 961 | 2.9\% | 25,954 | 65.2\% | 42,642 | 40.3\% |
| Total | 37,222 | 43.8\% | 2,295 | 2.7\% | 1,575 | 2.2\% | 43,622 | 51.3\% | 84,714 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| VAT (outputless input) | 488 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 488 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 231 | 23.4\% | 236 | 23.9\% | 380 | 38.5\% | 140 | 14.2\% | 987 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | . | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 719 | 48.7\% | 236 | 16.0\% | 380 | 25.8\% | 140 | 9.5\% | 1,475 | 100.0\% |

Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

| 2007/08 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 125,098 | 32,670 | 26.1\% | 24,887 | 19.9\% | 57,557 | 46.0\% | 66,260 | (13.1\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serice charges | 3,417 | 784 | 22.9\% | 573 | 16.8\% | 1,357 | 39.7\% | 1,453 | (6.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 121,680 | 31,886 | 26.2\% | 24,314 | 20.0\% | 56,200 | 46.2\% | 64,807 | (13.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 124,556 | 21,829 | 17.5\% | 29,286 | 23.5\% | 51,115 | 41.0\% | 53,377 | (4.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 40,521 | 9,054 | 22.3\% | 10,709 | 26.4\% | 19,763 | 48.8\% | 22,951 | (13.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 43,047 | 5,117 | 11.9\% | 9,440 | 21.9\% | 14,557 | 33.8\% | 14,124 | 3.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 40,988 | 7,658 | 18.7\% | 9,137 | 22.3\% | 16,795 | 41.0\% | 16,302 | 3.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 542 | 10,841 |  | $(4,399)$ |  | 6,442 |  | 12,883 |  |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5,905 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,258 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 5,550 | . | - | . | - | . | - | 625 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | 217 | (100.0\%) |
| Grant and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 339 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 355 | - | - | - | . | - | . | 77 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 5,905 | 91 | 1.5\% | 797 | 13.5\% | 888 | 15.0\% | 1,258 | (29.4\%) |
| Water | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electicity | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,405 | 91 | 2.7\% | 797 | 23.4\% | 888 | 26.1\% | 1,258 | (29.4\%) |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |  | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |  | - |
| OHer expenditure | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |



| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3 | 77.4\% | 1 | 22.6\% |  | . | - | . | 4 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 7 | 68.7\% | - | - | - | - | 3 | 31.3\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Other | 467 | 33.5\% | 322 | 23.1\% | 81 | 5.8\% | 523 | 37.5\% | 1,393 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 478 | 33.9\% | 323 | 22.9\% | 81 | 5.8\% | 526 | 37.4\% | 1,408 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 506 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 506 | 100.0\% |
| VAT (outputless input) | 212 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 212 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 480 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 480 | 100.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1,939 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,939 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Other | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Total | 3,137 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  | - |  | 3,137 | 100.0\% |

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 191,761 | 65,646 | 34.2\% | 61,884 | 32.3\% | 127,530 | 66.5\% | 29,382 | 110.6\% |
| Property rates | 34,562 | 15,737 | 45.5\% | 5,012 | 14.5\% | 20,748 | 60.0\% | 3,937 | 27.3\% |
| Serice charges | 78,545 | 16,423 | 20.9\% | 16,641 | 21.2\% | 33,065 | 42.1\% | 8,120 | 104.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 78,655 | 33,486 | 42.6\% | 40,230 | 51.1\% | 73,716 | 93.7\% | 17,324 | 132.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 191,761 | 33,880 | 17.7\% | 42,117 | 22.0\% | 75,997 | 39.6\% | 42,004 | 0.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 63,917 | 12,257 | 19.2\% | 14,328 | 22.4\% | 26,585 | 41.6\% | 11,886 | 20.5\% |
| Provision for working capial | 11,190 | 2,797 | 25.0\% | 3,730 | 33.3\% | 6,527 | 58.3\% | 6,925 | (46.1\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13,855 | 1,674 | 12.1\% | 2,324 | 16.8\% | 3,998 | 28.9\% | 2,342 | (0.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 16,351 | 4,261 | 26.1\% | 3,446 | 21.1\% | 7,707 | 47.1\% | 3,474 | (0.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 86,449 | 12,890 | 14.9\% | 18,289 | 21.2\% | 31,179 | 36.1\% | 17,377 | 5.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 31,766 |  | 19,767 |  | 51,533 |  | $(12,622)$ |  |



| - | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 191,761 | 33,880 | 17.7\% | 42,117 | 22.0\% | 75,997 | 39.6\% | 42,004 | 80.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 69,883 | 15,564 | 22.3\% | 21,561 | 30.9\% | 37,125 | 53.1\% | 11,881 | 212.5\% |
| Total | 261,644 | 49,444 | 18.9\% | 63,678 | 24.3\% | 113,122 | 43.2\% | 53,885 | 109.9\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25,857 | 4,536 | 17.5\% | 5,613 | 21.7\% | 10,148 | 39.2\% | 8,501 | 19.4\% |
| Service charges | 25,857 | 4,536 | 17.5\% | 5,613 | 21.7\% | 10,148 | 39.2\% | 8,501 | 19.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,389 | 5,111 | 27.8\% | 5,117 | 27.8\% | 10,228 | 55.6\% | 8,460 | 20.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 3,593 | 909 | 25.3\% | 951 | 26.5\% | 1,859 | 51.8\% | 1,536 | 21.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2,554 | 638 | 25.0\% | 851 | 33.3\% | 1,490 | 58.3\% | 1,219 | 22.2\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,038 | 455 | 22.3\% | 136 | 6.7\% | 591 | 29.0\% | 376 | 57.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4,150 | 656 | 15.8\% | 730 | 17.6\% | 1,385 | 33.4\% | 1,726 | (19.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6,055 | 2,453 | 40.5\% | 2,449 | 40.5\% | 4,903 | 81.0\% | 3,603 | 36.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7,468 | (575) |  | 496 |  | (80) |  | 41 | (295.1\%) |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25,596 | 6,111 | 23.9\% | 5,331 | 20.8\% | 11,442 | 44.7\% | 10,755 | 6.4\% |
| Senice charges | 23,076 | 6,111 | 26.5\% | 5,331 | 23.1\% | 11,442 | 49.6\% | 10,755 | 6.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | . | . |  | - | . | - |  | . |
| Other own revenue | 2,520 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 19,998 | 4,938 | 24.7\% | 4,731 | 23.7\% | 9,669 | 48.4\% | 8,734 | 10.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,298 | 458 | 19.9\% | 522 | 22.7\% | 980 | 42.6\% | 783 | 25.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 750 | 53 | 7.1\% | 116 | 15.5\% | 169 | 22.5\% | 112 | 50.4\% |
| Buik purchases | 12,201 | 3,605 | 29.6\% | 2,717 | 22.3\% | 6,322 | 51.8\% | 5,560 | 13.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 4,750 | 822 | 17.3\% | 1,376 | 29.0\% | 2,198 | 46.3\% | 2,278 | (3.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5,598 | 1,173 |  | 600 |  | 1,773 |  | 2,021 | (12.3\%) |


| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,314 | 9.5\% | 497 | 3.6\% | 419 | 3.0\% | 11,666 | 84.0\% | 13,896 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 1,570 | 49.7\% | 384 | 12.1\% | 232 | 7.3\% | 975 | 30.8\% | 3,161 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | (186) | (1.4\%) | 506 | 3.9\% | 352 | 2.7\% | 12,286 | 94.8\% | 12,958 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,171 | 3.7\% | 1,175 | 3.7\% | 1,003 | 3.2\% | 28,379 | 89.4\% | 31,728 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 3,869 | 6.3\% | 2,562 | 4.2\% | 2,006 | 3.2\% | 53,306 | 86.3\% | 61,743 | 100.0\% |



STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 359,529 | 182,413 | 50.7\% | 47,515 | 13.2\% | 229,928 | 64.0\% | 199,181 | 15.4\% |
| Property rates | 77,761 | 78,200 | 100.6\% | 185 | 0.2\% | 78,385 | 100.8\% | 68,712 | 14.1\% |
| Serice charges | 192,415 | 93,200 | 48.4\% | 31,179 | 16.2\% | 124,379 | 64.6\% | 115,136 | 8.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 89,353 | 11,013 | 12.3\% | 16,150 | 18.1\% | 27,163 | 30.4\% | 15,332 | 77.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 317,418 | 64,701 | 20.4\% | 71,531 | 22.5\% | 136,232 | 42.9\% | 120,764 | 12.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 108,745 | 23,358 | 21.5\% | 30,284 | 27.8\% | 53,642 | 49.3\% | 45,485 | 17.9\% |
| Provision for working capial | 1,500 | 375 | 25.0\% | 375 | 25.0\% | 750 | 50.0\% | 1,250 | (40.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 41,640 | 4,356 | 10.5\% | 7,272 | 17.5\% | 11,628 | 27.9\% | 9,922 | 17.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 40,393 | 10,998 | 27.2\% | 9,026 | 22.3\% | 20,024 | 49.6\% | 18,667 | 7.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 125,140 | 25,614 | 20.5\% | 24,574 | 19.6\% | 50,188 | 40.1\% | 45,440 | 10.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 42,111 | 117,712 |  | $(24,016)$ |  | 93,696 |  | 78,417 |  |


| Rthousand | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 181,724 | 7,172 | 3.9\% | 30,947 | 17.0\% | 38,119 | 21.0\% | 23,569 | 61.7\% |
| External loans | 40,000 | - | - | 7,735 | 19.3\% | 7,735 | 19.3\% | 6,762 | 14.4\% |
| Internal contributions | 114,972 | 6,702 | 5.8\% | 18,475 | 16.1\% | 25,177 | 21.9\% | 10,175 | 147.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 16,752 | 470 | 2.8\% | 4,737 | 28.3\% | 5,207 | 31.1\% | 6,633 | (21.5\%) |
| Other | 10,000 | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 181,724 | 7,172 | 3.9\% | 30,947 | 17.0\% | 38,119 | 21.0\% | 23,569 | 61.7\% |
| Water | 6,452 | 273 | 4.2\% | 2,376 | 36.8\% | 2,649 | 41.0\% | 1,166 | 127.2\% |
| Electicity | 35,445 | 396 | 1.1\% | 5,299 | 15.0\% | 5,695 | 16.1\% | 6,065 | (6.1\%) |
| Housing | 11,840 | 1,022 | 8.6\% | 360 | 3.0\% | 1,382 | 11.7\% | 4,406 | (68.6\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 52,248 | 1,232 | 2.4\% | 5,348 | 10.2\% | 6,580 | 12.6\% | 3,385 | 94.4\% |
| Other | 75,739 | 4,250 | 5.6\% | 17,564 | 23.2\% | 21,814 | 28.8\% | 8,547 | 155.2\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 481,303 |  |  |  |  | 153,052 | 31.8\% |  |  |
| External loans | 82,000 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 39,775 |  |  |  |  | 486 | 26.4\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | . |  |  |  |  | 10,000 | - |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other receipits | 359,529 |  |  |  |  | 132,566 | 36.9\% |  |  |
| Payments | 506,804 |  |  |  |  | 193,987 | 38.3\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 108,745 |  |  |  |  | 53,642 | 49.3\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 207,173 |  |  |  |  | 50,916 | 24.6\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 181,724 |  |  |  |  | 38,119 | 21.0\% |  |  |
| Investments made | - |  |  |  |  | 50,000 | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 9,162 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 1,310 | - |  |  |
| Oher payments | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 43,091 | 12,652 | 29.4\% | 9,501 | 22.0\% | 22,152 | 51.4\% | 23,249 | (4.7\%) |
| Serice charges | 42,443 | 12,492 | 29.6\% | 9,236 | 21.9\% | 21,728 | 51.4\% | 22,900 | (5.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 848 | 159 | 18.8\% | 265 | 31.3\% | 424 | 50.1\% | 349 | 21.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 30,591 | 4,325 | 14.1\% | 6,948 | 22.7\% | 11,273 | 36.9\% | 13,825 | (18.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 6,658 | 1,549 | 23.3\% | 1,989 | 29.9\% | 3,538 | 53.1\% | 3,083 | 14.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 580 | 145 | 25.0\% | 145 | 25.0\% | 290 | 50.0\% | 348 | (16.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,372 | 375 | 15.8\% | 495 | 20.9\% | 870 | 36.7\% | 671 | 29.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 20,981 | 2,256 | 10.8\% | 4,319 | 20.6\% | 6,575 | 31.3\% | 9,723 | (32.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 12,500 | 8,327 |  | 2,553 |  | 10,879 |  | 9,424 | 15.4\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 89,490 | 27,630 | 30.9\% | 20,789 | 23.2\% | 48,420 | 54.1\% | 43,353 | 11.7\% |
| Service charges | 87,958 | 27,396 | 31.1\% | 20,512 | 23.3\% | 47,909 | 54.5\% | 42,736 | 12.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1,532 | 234 | 15.3\% | 277 | 18.1\% | 511 | 33.3\% | 617 | (17.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 72,750 | 14,415 | 19.8\% | 18,953 | 26.1\% | 33,368 | 45.9\% | 33,549 | (0.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5,838 | 1,348 | 23.1\% | 1,739 | 29.8\% | 3,086 | 52.9\% | 2,804 | 10.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 160 | 40 | 25.0\% | 40 | 25.0\% | 80 | 50.0\% | 101 | (20.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,032 | 622 | 15.4\% | 774 | 19.2\% | 1,397 | 34.6\% | 1,581 | (11.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 40,393 | 10,998 | 27.2\% | 9,026 | 22.3\% | 20,024 | 49.6\% | 18,667 | 7.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 22,327 | 1,407 | 6.3\% | 7,375 | 33.0\% | 8,782 | 39.3\% | 10,397 | (15.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16,740 | 13,215 |  | 1,836 |  | 15,052 |  | 9,804 | 53.5\% |


| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3,648 | 36.7\% | 1,029 | 10.3\% | 511 | 5.1\% | 4,760 | 47.8\% | 9,948 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 5,806 | 53.5\% | 1,163 | 10.7\% | 601 | 5.5\% | 3,276 | 30.2\% | 10,846 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 3,697 | 31.3\% | 692 | 5.9\% | 325 | 2.8\% | 7,101 | 60.1\% | 11,815 | 100.0\% |
| Other | (267) | (2.3\%) | 1,142 | 10.0\% | 520 | 4.6\% | 9,978 | 87.7\% | 11,373 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 12,884 | 29.3\% | 4,026 | 9.2\% | 1,957 | 4.4\% | 25,115 | 57.1\% | 43,982 | 100.0\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 91,683 | 24,294 | 26.5\% | 27,499 | 30.0\% | 51,793 | 56.5\% | 47,695 | 8.6\% |
| Property rates | 23,225 | 6,872 | 29.6\% | 9,116 | 39.3\% | 15,988 | 68.8\% | 14,147 | 13.0\% |
| Service charges | 46,283 | 11,566 | 25.0\% | 11,161 | 24.1\% | 22,727 | 49.1\% | 22,444 | 1.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 22,175 | 5,857 | 26.4\% | 7,222 | 32.6\% | 13,079 | 59.0\% | 11,104 | 17.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 91,683 | 19,945 | 21.8\% | 22,543 | 24.6\% | 42,488 | 46.3\% | 40,297 | 5.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 33,224 | 6,475 | 19.5\% | 7,728 | 23.3\% | 14,203 | 42.7\% | 13,278 | 7.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 55 | 55 | 100.0\% |  | - | 55 | 100.0\% | 55 | (0.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6,716 | 965 | 14.4\% | 1,832 | 27.3\% | 2,797 | 41.6\% | 1,730 | 61.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 15,953 | 4,317 | 27.1\% | 3,523 | 22.1\% | 7,840 | 49.1\% | 7,096 | 10.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 35,735 | 8,133 | 22.8\% | 9,460 | 26.5\% | 17,593 | 49.2\% | 18,137 | (3.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 4,349 |  | 4,956 |  | 9,305 |  | 7,398 |  |


| Rthousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 35,339 | 1,274 | 3.6\% | 5,374 | 15.2\% | 40,713 | 115.2\% | 2,503 | 1526.6\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Internal contributions | 30,019 | 1,000 | 3.3\% | 4,192 | 14.0\% | 5,191 | 17.3\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 5,320 | 275 | 5.2\% | 1,182 | 22.2\% | 1,457 | 27.4\% | 2,503 | (41.8\%) |
| Other | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 35,339 | 1,274 | 3.6\% | 5,374 | 15.2\% | 6,648 | 18.8\% | 4,688 | 41.8\% |
| Water | 1,874 | 251 | 13.4\% | 505 | 27.0\% | 756 | 40.4\% | 282 | 168.3\% |
| Electricity | 2,472 | 430 | 17.4\% | 1,951 | 78.9\% | 2,381 | 96.3\% | 506 | 370.5\% |
| Housing | 4,063 | - | - | 225 | 5.5\% | 225 | 5.5\% | 1,864 | (87.9\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 10,889 | 553 | 5.1\% | 2,273 | 20.9\% | 2,826 | 26.0\% | 1,747 | 61.8\% |
| Other | 16,041 | 40 | 0.2\% | 420 | 2.6\% | 460 | 2.9\% | 289 | 59.3\% |



| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 326,995 |  |  |  |  | 108,885 | 33.3\% |  |  |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 15,318 |  |  |  |  | 8,316 | 54.3\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 191,000 |  |  |  |  | 39,000 | 20.4\% |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 8,973 |  |  |  |  | 4,986 | 55.6\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 111,703 |  |  |  |  | 56,583 | 50.7\% |  |  |
| Payments | 332,995 |  |  |  |  | 93,833 | 28.2\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 33,224 |  |  |  |  | 15,476 | 46.6\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 51,003 |  |  |  |  | 22,374 | 43.9\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 35,339 |  |  |  |  | 4,496 | 12.7\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 197,000 |  |  |  |  | 46,500 | 23.6\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 1,174 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 8,973 |  |  |  |  | 4,986 | 55.6\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 6,282 |  |  |  |  | 55 | 0.9\% |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11,484 | 2,401 | 20.9\% | 2,657 | 23.1\% | 5,057 | 44.0\% | 4,837 | 4.6\% |
| Service charges | 10,392 | 2,045 | 19.7\% | 2,154 | 20.7\% | 4,199 | 40.4\% | 4,182 | 0.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 800 | 267 | 33.3\% | 400 | 50.0\% | 667 | 833\% | 461 | 44.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 292 | 89 | 30.6\% | 103 | 35.1\% | 192 | 65.8\% | 194 | (1.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9,482 | 1,091 | 11.5\% | 2,666 | 28.1\% | 3,757 | 39.6\% | 3,145 | 19.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 3,181 | 648 | 20.4\% | 776 | 24.4\% | 1,424 | 44.8\% | 1,063 | 33.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 15 | 15 | 100.0\% | - | - | 15 | 100.0\% | 15 | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 901 | 157 | 17.4\% | 213 | 23.6\% | 370 | 41.0\% | 275 | 34.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 548 | 46 | 8.5\% | 249 | 45.5\% | 296 | 54.0\% | 210 | 40.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 4,838 | 225 | 4.7\% | 1,428 | 29.5\% | 1,653 | 34.2\% | 1,582 | 4.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,002 | 1,310 |  | (10) |  | 1,300 |  | 1,692 | (23.2\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 27,513 | 7,357 | 26.7\% | 7,966 | 19.4\% | 15,323 | 55.7\% | 14,003 | 9.4\% |
| Service charges | 26,922 | 7,193 | 26.7\% | 7,696 | 19.3\% | 14,889 | 55.3\% | 13,712 | 8.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 180 | 60 | 33.3\% | 90 | 25.0\% | 150 | 83.3\% | 90 | 66.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 411 | 104 | 25.3\% | 180 | 25.9\% | 284 | 69.1\% | 201 | 41.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 25,037 | 4,975 | 19.9\% | 5,083 | 11.1\% | 10,058 | 40.2\% | 9,482 | 6.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,629 | 461 | 17.5\% | 551 | 15.0\% | 1,012 | 38.5\% | 1,184 | (14.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 15 | 15 | 100.0\% | - | - | 15 | 100.0\% | 15 | 2.7\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 503 | 78 | 15.4\% | 148 | 14.6\% | 226 | 44.9\% | 125 | 80.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 15,405 | 4,271 | 27.7\% | 3,591 | 14.0\% | 7,862 | 51.0\% | 6,886 | 14.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 6,485 | 151 | 2.3\% | 793 | 2.6\% | 944 | 14.6\% | 1,273 | (25.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 25,037 | 4.975 |  | 5,083 |  | 10,058 |  | 9,482 | 6.1\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,049 | 62.4\% | 65 | 3.9\% | 47 | 2.8\% | 519 | 30.9\% | 1,680 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 2,520 | 86.8\% | 79 | 2.7\% | 48 | 1.7\% | 255 | 8.8\% | 2,902 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 847 | 49.0\% | 29 | 1.7\% | 24 | 1.4\% | 830 | 48.0\% | 1,730 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,200 | 48.0\% | 131 | 5.2\% | 115 | 4.6\% | 1,055 | 42.2\% | 2,501 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 5,616 | 63.7\% | 304 | 3.4\% | 234 | 2.7\% | 2,659 | 30.2\% | 8,813 | 100.0\% |



|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Exp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 64,949 | 14,967 | 23.0\% | 16,227 | 25.0\% | 31,194 | 48.0\% | 26,000 | 20.0\% |
| Property rates | 14,043 | 3,796 | 27.0\% | 4,116 | 29.3\% | 7,912 | 56.3\% | 6,928 | 14.2\% |
| Senice charges | 37,838 | 7,480 | 19.8\% | 8,471 | 22.4\% | 15,951 | 42.2\% | 13,877 | 14.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 13,069 | 3,690 | 28.2\% | 3,641 | 27.9\% | 7,331 | 56.1\% | 5,196 | 41.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 64,946 | 10,977 | 16.9\% | 16,215 | 25.0\% | 27,191 | 41.9\% | 26,703 | 1.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 25,965 | 5,336 | 20.5\% | 6,222 | 24.0\% | 11,558 | 44.5\% | 9,895 | 16.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8,868 | 796 | 9.0\% | 2,897 | 32.7\% | 3,693 | 41.6\% | 4,780 | (22.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9,557 | 2,637 | 27.6\% | 1,990 | 20.8\% | 4,627 | 48.4\% | 4,788 | (3.4\%) |
| OHer expenditure | 20,555 | 2,208 | 10.7\% | 5,105 | 24.8\% | 7,313 | 35.6\% | 7,190 | 1.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 | 3,990 |  | 12 |  | 4,003 |  | (703) |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 17,995 | 1,024 | 5.7\% | 1,683 | 9.4\% | 2,707 | 15.0\% | 589 | 359.6\% |
| External loans | 5,900 | 613 | 10.4\% | 1,631 | 27.6\% | 2,244 | 38.0\% | 200 | 1022.0\% |
| Internal contributions | 2,009 | 67 | 3.4\% | 27 | 1.3\% | 94 | 4.7\% | 389 | (75.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 8,786 | 344 | 3.9\% | 25 | 0.3\% | 369 | 4.2\% | - | - |
| Other | 1,300 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 17,995 | 1,024 | 5.7\% | 1,683 | 9.4\% | 2,707 | 15.0\% | 589 | 359.6\% |
| Water | 2,729 | 10 | 0.4\% | - | - | 10 | 0.4\% | - | . |
| Electicity | 1,905 | - | - | 1,010 | 53.0\% | 1,010 | 53.0\% | 200 | 405.0\% |
| Housing | 6,227 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2,500 | 613 | 24.5\% | 621 | 24.8\% | 1,234 | 49.4\% | - | - |
| Other | 4,634 | 401 | 8.7\% | 52 | 1.1\% | 454 | 9.8\% | 389 | 16.7\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 109,359 |  |  |  |  | 49,812 | 45.5\% |  |  |
| External loans | 7,000 |  |  |  |  | 2,392 | 34.2\% |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 2,359 |  |  |  |  | 6,983 | 296.0\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 30,000 |  |  |  |  | 4,000 | 13.3\% |  |  |
| Statutory reeeipts (including VAT) | . |  |  |  |  | 283 | . |  |  |
| Other receipts | 70,000 |  |  |  |  | 36,154 | 51.6\% |  |  |
| Payments | 112,200 |  |  |  |  | 49,104 | 43.8\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 12,200 |  |  |  |  | 5,884 | 48.2\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 60,000 |  |  |  |  | 27,042 | 45.1\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 7,000 |  |  |  |  | 2,707 | 38.7\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 30,000 |  |  |  |  | 12,000 | 40.0\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 3,000 |  |  |  |  | 1,183 | 39.4\% |  |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 288 | - |  |  |
| Other payments | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9,287 | 2,326 | 25.0\% | 2,261 | 24.3\% | 4,586 | 49.4\% | 2,668 | 71.9\% |
| Service charges | 4,763 | 902 | 18.9\% | 1,155 | 24.2\% | 2,057 | 43.2\% | 1,417 | 45.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4,099 | 1,366 | 33.3\% | 1,085 | 26.5\% | 2,452 | 59.8\% | 940 | 160.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 425 | 57 | 13.4\% | 20 | 4.7\% | 77 | 18.1\% | 311 | (75.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 5,029 | 519 | 10.3\% | 1,051 | 20.9\% | 1,571 | 31.2\% | 1,697 | (7.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1,447 | 266 | 18.4\% | 350 | 24.2\% | 617 | 42.6\% | 548 | 12.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,000 | 42 | 4.2\% | 269 | 26.9\% | 311 | 31.1\% | 345 | (9.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2,582 | 212 | 8.2\% | 432 | 16.7\% | 643 | 24.9\% | 804 | (20.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4,258 | 1,807 |  | 1,210 |  | 3,015 |  | 971 | 210.5\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 19,205 | 4,720 | 24.6\% | 4,479 | 23.3\% | 9,200 | 47.9\% | 8,382 | 9.8\% |
| Service charges | 17,591 | 4,278 | 24.3\% | 4,165 | 23.7\% | 8,443 | 48.0\% | 7,717 | 9.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1,078 | 359 | 33.3\% | 285 | 26.5\% | 645 | 59.8\% | 247 | 161.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 537 | 83 | 15.4\% | 30 | 5.5\% | 112 | 20.9\% | 418 | (73.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 17,701 | 3,317 | 18.7\% | 3,771 | 21.3\% | 7,088 | 40.0\% | 7,912 | (10.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2,216 | 378 | 17.0\% | 515 | 23.2\% | 893 | 40.3\% | 805 | 10.9\% |
| Provision for working capial | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,733 | 120 | 6.9\% | 299 | 17.2\% | 419 | 24.2\% | 727 | (42.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9,557 | 2,637 | 27.6\% | 1,990 | 20.8\% | 4,627 | 48.4\% | 4,788 | (3.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4,194 | 182 | 4.3\% | 967 | 23.1\% | 1,149 | 27.4\% | 1,592 | (27.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,504 | 1,403 |  | 708 |  | 2112 |  | 470 | 349.4\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 535 | 14.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 137 | 3.6\% | 3,148 | 82.4\% | 3,821 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 1,309 | 45.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 127 | 4.4\% | 1,456 | 50.3\% | 2,893 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 396 | 5.3\% | 27 | 0.4\% | 48 | 0.6\% | 7,069 | 93.8\% | 7,540 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 628 | 5.4\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 337 | 2.9\% | 10,565 | 91.6\% | 11,531 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 2,868 | 11.1\% | 30 | 0.1\% | 649 | 2.5\% | 22,238 | 86.2\% | 25,785 | 100.0\% |



|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ & \text { as \% of main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 196,238 | 40,061 | 20.4\% | 30,784 | 15.7\% | 70,845 | 36.1\% | 73,035 | (3.0\%) |
| Property rates | 1,163 | 1,056 | 90.8\% | 53 | 4.6\% | 1,109 | 95.4\% | 1,028 | 7.9\% |
| Service charges | 4,487 | 1,184 | 26.4\% | 1,116 | 24.9\% | 2,300 | 51.3\% | 2,067 | 11.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 190,588 | 37,821 | 19.8\% | 29,615 | 15.5\% | 67,436 | 35.4\% | 69,941 | (3.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 196,225 | 33,246 | 16.9\% | 36,451 | 18.6\% | 69,697 | 35.5\% | 70,453 | (1.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 58,588 | 17,065 | 29.1\% | 17,626 | 30.1\% | 34,691 | 59.2\% | 28,100 | 23.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 927 | 305 | 32.9\% | 15 | 1.6\% | 320 | 34.5\% | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,932 | 433 | 11.0\% | 837 | 21.3\% | 1,270 | 32.3\% | 1,064 | 19.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1,264 | 394 | 31.2\% | 508 | 40.2\% | 902 | 71.4\% | 819 | 10.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 131,514 | 15,049 | 11.4\% | 17,465 | 13.3\% | 32,514 | 24.7\% | 40,469 | (19.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 | 6,815 |  | $(5,667)$ |  | 1,148 |  | 2,582 |  |



|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 196,225 \\ 15,976 \end{array}$ | 33,246 680 | $16.9 \%$ $4.3 \%$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,451 \\ 1,280 \end{array}$ | $18.6 \%$ $8.0 \%$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,697 \\ 1,960 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.5 \% \\ & 12.3 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,453 \\ 7,356 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1.1 \%) \\ (73.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Total | 212,201 | 33,926 | 16.0\% | 37,731 | 17.8\% | 71,657 | 33.8\% | 77,809 | (7.9\%) |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 256,796 |  |  |  |  | 288,383 | 112.3\% |  |  |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 55,572 |  |  |  |  | 7,888 | 14.2\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 1,343 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 87,718 |  |  |  |  | 29,239 | 33.3\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 112,163 |  |  |  |  | 251,256 | 224.0\% |  |  |
| Payments | 299,915 |  |  |  |  | 223,461 | 74.5\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 58,588 |  |  |  |  | 34,692 | 59.2\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 134,858 |  |  |  |  | 184,544 | 136.8\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 15,976 |  |  |  |  | 1,280 | 8.0\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 1,343 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | . |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 87,718 |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |
| Other payments | 1,432 |  |  |  |  | 2,945 | 205.7\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 847 | 251 | 29.6\% | 273 | 32.2\% | 524 | 61.9\% | 538 | (2.6\%) |
| Senice charges | 847 | 236 | 27.9\% | 261 | 30.8\% | 497 | 58.7\% | 532 | (6.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | $\cdot$ | 14 | - | 12 | - | 27 | - | 6 | 350.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 962 | 120 | 12.5\% | 113 | 11.7\% | 233 | 24.2\% | 203 | 14.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 220 | 47 | 21.4\% | 82 | 37.3\% | 129 | 58.6\% | 149 | (13.4\%) |
| Provioion for working capital | 490 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 110 | 17 | 15.5\% | 27 | 24.5\% | 44 | 40.0\% | 54 | (18.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  | , |
| OHer expenditure | 142 | 57 | 40.1\% | 4 | 2.8\% | 61 | 43.0\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (115) | 131 |  | 160 |  | 291 |  | 335 |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2,669 | 680 | 25.5\% | 636 | 23.8\% | 1,317 | 49.3\% | 1,208 | 9.0\% |
| Senice charges | 2,669 | 664 | 24.9\% | 624 | 23.4\% | 1,288 | 48.3\% | 1,203 | 7.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | 16 |  | 12 | - | 28 |  | 6 | 366.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 2,287 | 558 | 24.4\% | 719 | 31.4\% | 1,277 | 55.8\% | 930 | 37.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 267 | 129 | 48.3\% | 192 | 71.9\% | 321 | 120.2\% | 89 | 260.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 437 | - | - | 7 | 1.6\% | 7 | 1.6\% |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 116 | 1 | 0.9\% | 6 | 5.2\% | 7 | 6.0\% | - | - |
| Buik purchases | 1,264 | 394 | 31.2\% | 508 | 40.2\% | 902 | 71.4\% | 819 | 10.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 203 | 34 | 16.7\% | 6 | 3.0\% | 40 | 19.7\% | 21 | 90.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 122 |  | (83) |  | 40 |  | 278 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 94 | 4.3\% | 55 | 2.5\% | 56 | 2.6\% | 1,988 | 90.6\% | 2,93 | 33.6\% |
| Electicity | 141 | 16.6\% | 50 | 5.9\% | 24 | 2.8\% | 636 | 74.7\% | 851 | 8.6\% |
| Property Rates | 16 | 0.7\% | 15 | 0.6\% | 8 | 0.3\% | 2,313 | 98.3\% | 2,352 | 23.8\% |
| Other | 201 | 4.5\% | 112 | 2.5\% | 104 | 2.3\% | 4,072 | 90.7\% | 4,489 | 34.0\% |
| Total | 452 | 4.6\% | 232 | 2.3\% | 192 | 1.9\% | 9,009 | 91.1\% | 9,885 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | 106 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 | 6.7\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 748 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 748 | 47.2\% |
| VAT (outputless input) | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 708 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 708 | 44.7\% |
| Loan repayments | 21 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 1.3\% |
| Trade Creditors | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total | 1,583 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  |  |  | 1,583 | 100.0\% |

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of min <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 20,516 | 1,016 | 5.0\% | 9,874 | 48.1\% | 10,891 | 35.7\% | 155 | 6926.5\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | . |  | . | . | - |
| Intermal contributions | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 20,516 | 1,016 | 5.0\% | 9,874 | 48.1\% | 10,891 | 35.7\% | 155 | 6926.5\% |
| Other |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 20,516 | 1,016 | 5.0\% | 9,874 | 48.1\% | 10,891 | 35.7\% | 155 | 6926.5\% |
| Water | 5,000 | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Electricity | 500 | . | . | 165 | 33.0\% | 165 | 4.7\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Housing | 1,554 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and stom water | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 12,862 | 1,016 | 7.9\% | 9,709 | 75.5\% | 10,726 | 46.9\% |  | - |


| Rthousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 52,214 | 7,308 | 14.0\% | 21,837 | 41.8\% | 29,145 | 46.8\% | 15,999 | 82.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 20,516 | 1,016 | 5.0\% | 9,874 | 48.1\% | 10,891 | 35.7\% | 155 | 6926.5\% |
| Total | 72,730 | 8,324 | 11.4\% | 31,711 | 43.6\% | 40,035 | 43.2\% | 16,154 | 147.8\% |


| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 86,811 |  |  |  |  | 46,499 | 53.6\% |  |  |
| External loans | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 51,144 |  |  |  |  | 28,674 | 56.1\% |  |  |
| Invesments redeemed | 300 |  |  |  |  | 673 | 224.5\% |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 3,806 |  |  |  |  | 203 | 5.3\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 31,561 |  |  |  |  | 16,949 | 53.7\% |  |  |
| Payments | 87,703 |  |  |  |  | 33,768 | 38.5\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 16,045 |  |  |  |  | 3,768 5,826 | 36.3\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 19,129 |  |  |  |  | 7,669 | 40.1\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 45,176 |  |  |  |  | 18,374 | 40.7\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 2,280 |  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 43.9\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 1,059 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statury payments (including VAT) | 3,997 |  |  |  |  | 456 | 11.4\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 17 |  |  |  |  | 443 | 2606.7\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Qas \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5,030 | 1,011 | 20.1\% | 1,094 | 21.7\% | 2,105 | 41.8\% | 1,708 | 23.2\% |
| Service charges | 4,551 | 847 | 18.6\% | 1,094 | 24.0\% | 1,941 | 42.6\% | 1,640 | 18.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 480 | 164 | 34.1\% | . | - | 164 | 34.2\% | 68 | 141.2\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | - |  |  | . |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 4,282 | 645 | 15.1\% | 940 | 22.0\% | 1,586 | 37.0\% | 668 | 137.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 1,711 | 431 | 25.2\% | 475 | 27.8\% | 906 | 53.0\% | 340 | 166.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 359 | 81 | 22.5\% | 276 | 77.0\% | 357 | 99.4\% | 131 | 172.5\% |
| Buk purchases | 313 | 45 | 14.4\% | 17 | 5.6\% | 62 | 19.8\% | 96 | (35.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1,899 | 89 | 4.7\% | 171 | 9.0\% | 260 | 13.7\% | 101 | 157.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 748 | 366 |  | 154 |  | 519 |  | 1,040 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13,335 | 3,377 | 25.3\% | 3,055 | 22.9\% | 6,432 | 48.2\% | 3,298 | 95.0\% |
| Service charges | 12,672 | 3,154 | 24.9\% | 3,055 | 24.1\% | 6,209 | 49.0\% | 3,096 | 100.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 653 | 223 | 34.1\% | - | - | 223 | 34.2\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 10 |  | 1.1\% | - | 0.1\% |  |  | 204 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 12,765 | 2,536 | 19.9\% | 3,332 | 26.1\% | 5,867 | 46.0\% | 5,165 | 13.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 872 | 206 | 23.7\% | 235 | 27.0\% | 441 | 50.6\% | 576 | (23.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | 10 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 331 | 126 | 38.0\% | 43 | 13.1\% | 169 | 51.1\% | 106 | 59.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8,700 | 2,163 | 24.9\% | 2,937 | 33.8\% | 5,101 | 58.6\% | 4,435 | 15.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 2,862 | 30 | 1.1\% | 116 | 4.1\% | 146 | 5.1\% | 48 | 204.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 570 | 841 |  | (277) |  | 565 |  | $(1,867)$ |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 731 | 12.3\% | 93 | 1.6\% | 116 | 2.0\% | 4,991 | 84.2\% | 5,931 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 758 | 58.2\% | 30 | 2.3\% | 26 | 2.0\% | 490 | 37.6\% | 1,304 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 687 | 8.5\% | 131 | 1.6\% | 125 | 1.5\% | 7,168 | 88.4\% | 8,111 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 674 | 3.7\% | 240 | 1.3\% | 232 | 1.3\% | 17,302 | 93.8\% | 18,448 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 2,850 | 8.4\% | 494 | 1.5\% | 499 | 1.5\% | 29,951 | 88.6\% | 33,793 | 100.0\% |



| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 182,554 | 36,611 | 20.1\% | 38,225 | 20.9\% | 74,838 | 41.0\% | 38,656 | 93.6\% |
| Property rates | 29,781 | 12,487 | 41.9\% | 7,509 | 25.2\% | 19,996 | 67.1\% | 5,456 | 266.5\% |
| Service charges | 67,414 | 15,403 | 22.8\% | 16,178 | 24.0\% | 31,582 | 46.8\% | 11,761 | 168.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 85,359 | 8,721 | 10.2\% | 14,538 | 17.0\% | 23,259 | 27.2\% | 21,439 | 8.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 182,522 | 29,965 | 16.4\% | 35,314 | 19.3\% | 65,283 | 35.8\% | 33,606 | 94.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 48,405 | 9,937 | 20.5\% | 12,732 | 26.3\% | 22,670 | 46.8\% | 12,668 | 78.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,710 | 427 | 25.0\% | 427 | 25.0\% | 855 | 50.0\% | 808 | 5.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10,603 | 1,128 | 10.6\% | 2,300 | 21.7\% | 3,428 | 32.3\% | 2,894 | 18.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 21,497 | 5,991 | 27.9\% | 3,674 | 17.1\% | 9,666 | 45.0\% | 4,346 | 122.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 100,306 | 12,482 | 12.4\% | 16,181 | 16.1\% | 28,664 | 28.6\% | 12,889 | 122.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 32 | 6,646 |  | 2,911 |  | 9,555 |  | 5,050 |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 67,980 | 1,793 | 2.6\% | 6,242 | 9.2\% | 8,038 | 11.8\% | 1,797 | 347.3\% |
| External loans | 13,000 |  | - | . | - | - | . |  | - |
| Internal contributions | 13,556 | 483 | 3.6\% | 2,717 | 20.0\% | 3,201 | 23.6\% |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 38,425 | 1,310 | 3.4\% | 3,005 | 7.8\% | 4,316 | 11.2\% | 1,797 | 140.2\% |
| Other | 3,000 |  | - | 520 |  | 521 | 17.4\% |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 67,980 | 2,876 | 14.3\% | 10,128 | 14.9\% | 13,019 | 19.2\% | 7,677 | 69.6\% |
| Water | 10,632 | 821 | 7.7\% | 3,046 | 28.6\% | 3,868 | 36.4\% | 270 | 1332.6\% |
| Electicity | 6,115 | 35 | 0.6\% | 1,091 | 17.8\% | 1,127 | 18.4\% | 263 | 328.5\% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,905 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13,868 | 130 | 0.9\% | 643 | 4.6\% | 775 | 5.6\% | 1,662 | (53.4\%) |
| Other | 37,365 | 1,890 | 5.1\% | 5,348 | 14.3\% | 7,249 | 19.4\% | 2,577 | 181.3\% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 17,125 | 2,570 | 15.0\% | 2,686 | 15.7\% | 5,257 | 30.7\% | 1,023 | 413.8\% |
| Serice charges | 15,971 | 2,557 | 16.0\% | 1,990 | 12.5\% | 4,547 | 28.5\% | 853 | 433.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1,154 | 13 | - | 696 | 60.3\% | 710 | 61.5\% | 105 | 576.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 14,543 | 1,712 | 11.8\% | 3,208 | 22.1\% | 4,920 | 33.8\% | 2,997 | 64.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,864 | 571 | 19.9\% | 699 | 24.4\% | 1,271 | 44.4\% | 705 | - |
| Provision for working capital | 224 | 56 | 25.0\% | 56 | 25.2\% | 112 | 50.1\% | 68 | (84.1\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 860 | 110 | 12.8\% | 560 | 65.2\% | 671 | 78.0\% | 196 | 886.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2,065 | 170 | 8.2\% | 544 | 26.4\% | 714 | 34.6\% | 397 | 264.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 8,531 | 805 | 9.4\% | 1,347 | 15.8\% | 2,152 | 25.2\% | 1,631 | 442.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,582 | 858 |  | (522) |  | 337 |  | $(1,974)$ |  |


| Rthousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 38,112 | 10,143 | 26.6\% | 8,546 | 22.4\% | 18,690 | 49.0\% | 6,244 | 199.3\% |
| Serice charges | 37,169 | 9,815 | 26.4\% | 8,296 | 22.3\% | 18,112 | 48.7\% | 5,511 | 228.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | 439 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 942 | 328 | 34.8\% | 250 | 26.5\% | 578 |  | 295 | 95.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 35,554 | 8,819 | 24.8\% | 6,668 | 18.8\% | 15,490 | 43.6\% | 7,158 | 116.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 4,128 | 922 | 22.3\% | 1,058 | 25.6\% | 1,981 | 48.0\% | 942 | 110.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 633 | 158 | 24.9\% | 158 | 24.9\% | 316 | 49.9\% | 141 | 123.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,741 | 264 | 15.2\% | 251 | 14.4\% | 516 | 29.6\% | 346 | 49.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 19,432 | 5,821 | 30.0\% | 3,130 | 16.1\% | 8,951 | 46.1\% | 3,949 | 126.7\% |
| Other expenditiure | 9,619 | 1,654 | 17.2\% | 2,071 | 21.5\% | 3,726 | 38.7\% | 1,779 | 109.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,558 | 1,324 |  | 1,878 |  | 3,200 |  | (914) | - |


| Rthousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 760 | 18.0\% | 525 | 12.4\% | 225 | 5.3\% | 2,709 | 64.2\% | 4,219 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 2,111 | 43.3\% | 1,120 | 22.9\% | 221 | 4.5\% | 1,428 | 29.3\% | 4,880 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1,126 | 20.6\% | 553 | 10.1\% | 135 | 2.5\% | 3,650 | 66.8\% | 5,464 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 884 | 8.2\% | 773 | 7.2\% | 407 | 3.8\% | 8,669 | 80.8\% | 10,733 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 4,881 | 19.3\% | 2,971 | 11.7\% | 989 | 3.9\% | 16,456 | 65.1\% | 25,297 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| Rthousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 1,505 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  | - | - | 1,505 | 100.0\% |
| Bulk Water | 161 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161 | 100.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 344 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 344 | 100.0\% |
| VAT (outputless input) | 65 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions/Retrement | 608 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 608 | 100.0\% |
| Loan repayments | 3,450 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 3,450 | 100.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 763 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 763 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6,896 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,896 | 100.0\% |

STATEMENT OF CAPTTAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 119,612 | 13,810 | 11.5 | 20,547 | 17.2 | 34,357 | 28.7 | 18,570 | 85.0\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,491 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 61,441 | 6,094 | 9.9 | 6,939 | 11.3 | 13,033 | 21.2 | 7,940 | 64.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 50,996 | 6,894 | 13.5 | 12,843 | 25.2 | 19,737 | 38.7 | 1,860 | 961.1\% |
| Other | 7,175 | 823 | 11.5 | 765 | 10.7 | 1,588 | 22.1 | 6,280 | (74.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 119,612 | 13,810 | 11.5 | 20,547 | 17.2 | 34,357 | 28.7 | 18,570 | 85.0\% |
| Water | 29,649 | 3,133 | 10.6 | 4,245 | 14.3 | 7,378 | 24.9 | 2,446 | 201.6\% |
| Electricity | 10,307 | 1,762 | 17.1 | 1,835 | 17.8 | 3,597 | 34.9 | 4,658 | (22.8\%) |
| Housing | 37,866 | 2,466 | 6.5 | 6,026 | 15.9 | 8,492 | 22.4 | 5,150 | 64.9\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 23,726 | 4,821 | 20.3 | 5,743 | 24.2 | 10,564 | 44.5 | 3,512 | 200.8\% |
| Other | 18,064 | 1,628 | 9.0 | 2,697 | 14.9 | 4,325 | 23.9 | 2,804 | 54.3\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main of } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operaing Expendilure | 465,653 | 49,362 | 10.6\% | 88,896 | 19.1\% | 138,258 | 29.7\% | 115,482 | 19.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 119,612 | 13,810 | 11.5\% | 20,547 | 17.2\% | 34,357 | 28.7\% | 18,570 | 85.0\% |
| Total | 585,265 | 63,172 | 10.8\% | 109,443 | 18.7\% | 172,615 | 29.5\% | 134,052 | 28.8\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 703,159 |  |  |  |  | 257,889 | 36.7\% |  |  |
| Exiernal loans | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 9,756 |  |  |  |  | 21,008 | 215.3\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  | 82,744 | - |  |  |
| Stautory receipts (including VAT) | 9,225 |  |  |  |  | 12,917 | 140.0\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 684,178 |  |  |  |  | 141,220 | 20.6\% |  |  |
| Payments | 289,442 |  |  |  |  | 235,213 | 81.3\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 101,277 |  |  |  |  | 26,443 | 26.1\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 100,159 |  |  |  |  | 56,683 | 56.\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 88,005 |  |  |  |  | 26,750 | 30.4\% |  |  |
| Invesments made | . |  |  |  |  | 107,74 | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | - |  |  |  |  | 163 | - |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  | 459 | - |  |  |
| Other payments | - |  |  |  |  | 16,972 | - |  |  |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 125,093 | 27,461 | 22.0 | 30,074 | 24.1\% | 64,803 | 51.8\% | 141,015 | (54.0\%) |
| Service charges | 122,223 | 27,654 | 22.6 | 29,945 | 24.5\% | 64,866 | 53.1\% | 56,490 | 14.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2,807 |  | . | 128 | 4.7\% | 128 | 4.7\% | 6,927 | (98.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 63 | (192) | -305.3 | 1 | 2.2\% | (191) | (302.4\%) | 77,599 | (100.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 85,842 | 18,593 | 21.7 | 8,364 | 9.8\% | 26,969 | 31.5\% | 115,482 | (76.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8,677 | 1,668 | 19.2 | 1,003 | 11.6\% | 2,671 | 30.8\% | 38,396 | (93.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,099 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,010 | 754 | 25.0 | 345 | 11.4\% | 1,098 | 36.5\% | 15,129 | (92.7\%) |
| Bukpurchases | 60,817 | 14,435 | 23.7 | 4,168 | 6.9\% | 18,603 | 30.6\% | 23,869 | (22.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 13,338 | 1,645 | 12.3 | 2,848 | 21.9\% | 4,597 | 35.3\% | 35,988 | (87.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficiti) | 39,251 | 8,868 |  | 21,710 |  | 37,834 |  | 28,903 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3,548 | 73.5\% | 919 | 19.1\% | 147 | 3.0\% | 210 | 4.4\% | 4,824 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 5,960 | 93.2\% | 311 | 4.9\% | 28 | 0.4\% | 97 | 1.5\% | 6,396 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 2,168 | 34.8\% | 354 | 5.7\% | 179 | 2.9\% | 3,535 | 56.7\% | 6,236 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 772 | 1.6\% | 1,669 | 3.4\% | 97 | 3.9\% | 44,131 | 91.\% | 46,669 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 12,448 | 18.9\% | 3,253 | 4.9\% | 451 | 3.4\% | 47,973 | 72.8\% | 64,125 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| VAT (outputless input) | 16 | 248.5\% | (9) | (148.5\%) | 368 | 5.9\% | (368) | (5.9\%) | 6 | 100.0\% |
| Pensions/Retrement | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1,539 | 99.9\% | 207 | 13.4\% | 883 | 0.1\% | (589) | $\cdot$ | 1,540 | 113.5\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,555 | 100.6\% | (9) | -0.6\% | 1 | 0.1\% | (1) | -0.1\% | 1,546 | 100.0\% |

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 625,015 | 280,416 | 44.9\% | 86,351 | 13.8\% | 366,767 | 57.9\% | 335,848 | 9.2\% |
| Property rates | 119,123 | 115,459 | 96.9\% | 2,302 | 1.9\% | 117,761 | 99.1\% | 108,378 | 8.7\% |
| Service charges | 308,611 | 132,909 | 43.1\% | 59,972 | 19.4\% | 192,881 | 62.5\% | 117,339 | 64.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 197,281 | 32,048 | 16.2\% | 24,077 | 12.2\% | 56,125 | 27.3\% | 110,131 | (49.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 584,465 | 103,139 | 17.6\% | 138,786 | 23.7\% | 241,925 | 40.8\% | 227,939 | 6.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 163,311 | 31,717 | 19.4\% | 39,095 | 23.9\% | 70,812 | 43.2\% | 64,769 | 9.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 10,000 | 4,705 | 47.1\% | 10,349 | 103.5\% | 15,055 | 150.5\% | 6,145 | 145.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51,128 | 9,647 | 18.9\% | 14,574 | 28.5\% | 24,221 | 49.0\% | 26,685 | (9.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 90,000 | 22,941 | 25.5\% | 18,972 | 21.1\% | 41,913 | 46.6\% | 36,955 | 13.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 270,025 | 34,129 | 12.6\% | 55,796 | 20.7\% | 89,924 | 32.2\% | 93,385 | (3.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 40,550 | 177,277 |  | $(52,435)$ |  | 124,842 |  | 107,909 |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 273,024 | 22,829 | 8.4\% | 51,886 | 19.0\% | 74,716 | 25.6\% | 46,843 | 59.5\% |
| Extemal loans | 100,379 | 12,235 | 12.2\% | 20,409 | 20.3\% | 32,644 | 32.5\% | 32,905 | (0.8\%) |
| Intemal contributions | 104,549 | 6,838 | 6.5\% | 14,537 | 13.9\% | 21,375 | 18.1\% | 10,646 | 100.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 68,096 | 3,757 | 5.5\% | 16,940 | 24.9\% | 20,697 | 28.3\% | 3,292 | 528.7\% |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 273,024 | 22,829 | 8.4\% | 51,886 | 19.0\% | 74,716 | 25.6\% | 46,843 | 59.5\% |
| Water | 83,600 | 8,919 | 10.7\% | 16,111 | 19.3\% | 25,030 | 28.3\% | 9,287 | 169.5\% |
| Electricity | 39,820 | 1,431 | 3.6\% | 5,206 | 13.1\% | 6,637 | 15.6\% | 3,006 | 120.8\% |
| Housing | 14,228 | 866 | 6.1\% | 525 | 3.7\% | 1,391 | 9.8\% | 2,750 | (49.4\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 79,600 | 8,697 | 10.9\% | 19,760 | 24.8\% | 28,457 | 33.5\% | 21,247 | 33.9\% |
| Other | 55,776 | 2,917 | 5.2\% | 10,284 | 18.4\% | 13,201 | 21.5\% | 10,552 | 25.1\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 584,465 | 103,139 | 17.6\% | 138,786 | 23.7\% | 241,925 | 40.8\% | 227,939 | 6.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 273,024 | 22,829 | 8.4\% | 51,886 | 19.0\% | 74,716 | 25.6\% | 46,843 | 59.5\% |
| Total | 857,489 | 125,968 | 14.7\% | 190,672 | 22.2\% | 316,640 | 35.8\% | 274,782 | 15.2\% |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ & \text { as \% of main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 719,839 |  |  |  |  | 408,706 | 56.8\% |  |  |
| Extemal loans | 100,379 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 98,903 |  |  |  |  | 23,533 | 23.8\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 28,181 |  |  |  |  | 98,900 | 350.9\% |  |  |
| Stautory receipts (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 19,519 | - |  |  |
| Other receipts | 492,376 |  |  |  |  | 266,754 | 54.2\% |  |  |
| Payments | 954,514 |  |  |  |  | 451,691 | 47.3\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 177,565 |  |  |  |  | 74,615 | 42.0\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 178,058 |  |  |  |  | 157,285 | 88.3\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 273,024 |  |  |  |  | 74,716 | 27.4\% |  |  |
| Investments made | - |  |  |  |  | 54,700 | - |  |  |
| Extemal loans repaid | 9,267 |  |  |  |  | 4,792 | 51.7\% |  |  |
| Staturory payments (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  | 24,513 | - |  |  |
| Other payments | 316,600 |  |  |  |  | 61,070 | 19.3\% |  |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 77,734 | 22,266 | 28.6\% | 20,081 | 25.8\% | 42,347 | 54.5\% | 29,521 | 43.4\% |
| Senice charges | 56,768 | 21,110 | 37.2\% | 19,235 | 33.9\% | 40,346 | 71.1\% | 8,415 | 379.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 14,136 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 6,830 | 1,155 | 16.9\% | 846 | 12.4\% | 2,001 | 29.3\% | 21,106 | (90.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 59,784 | 8,441 | 14.1\% | 12,930 | 21.6\% | 21,370 | 35.7\% | 19,613 | 9.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 15,231 | 3,230 | 21.2\% | 3,953 | 26.0\% | 7,183 | 47.2\% | 6,489 | 10.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3,850 | 1,591 | 41.3\% | 2,465 | 64.0\% | 4,055 | 105.3\% | 2,227 | 82.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8,904 | 1,395 | 15.7\% | 1,808 | 20.3\% | 3,203 | 37.9\% | 3,074 | 4.2\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other expenditure | 31,799 | 2,225 | 7.0\% | 4,704 | 14.8\% | 6,929 | 21.5\% | 7,823 | (11.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17,950 | 13,825 |  | 7,151 |  | 20,977 |  | 9,908 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 188,524 | 50,504 | 26.7\% | 40,900 | 21.7\% | 91,404 | 48.4\% | 83,230 | 9.8\% |
| Senvice charges | 183,100 | 46,543 | 25.4\% | 39,738 | 21.7\% | 86,281 | 47.1\% | 37,914 | 127.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1,356 | - | , | , | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 4,068 | 3,961 | 97.3\% | 1,162 | 28.6\% | 5,123 | 125.9\% | 45,316 | (88.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 148,348 | 29,211 | 19.7\% | 30,744 | 20.7\% | 59,955 | 40.3\% | 65,805 | (8.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 19,512 | 3,982 | 20.4\% | 4,947 | 25.4\% | 8,928 | 44.8\% | 8,183 | 9.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 770 | 66 | 8.6\% | 84 | 10.9\% | 150 | 19.5\% | (17) | (982.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11,129 | 1,234 | 11.1\% | 2,822 | 25.4\% | 4,056 | 36.4\% | 3,481 | 16.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 90,000 | 22,941 | 25.5\% | 18,972 | 21.1\% | 41,913 | 46.6\% | 45,360 | (7.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 26,938 | 989 | 3.7\% | 3,919 | 14.6\% | 4,908 | 18.2\% | 8,798 | (44.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 40,176 | 21,293 |  | 10,156 |  | 28,378 |  | 17,425 |  |


| Rthousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 8,919 | 32.8\% | 1,095 | 4.0\% | 841 | 3.1\% | 16,366 | 60.1\% | 27,221 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 9,845 | 74.3\% | 613 | 4.6\% | 224 | 1.7\% | 2,571 | 19.4\% | 13,253 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 5,997 | 44.6\% | 266 | 2.0\% | 203 | 1.5\% | 6,967 | 51.9\% | 13,433 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 744 | 3.7\% | 693 | 3.5\% | 613 | 3.1\% | 17,812 | 89.7\% | 19,862 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 25,505 | 34.6\% | 2,667 | 3.6\% | 1,881 | 2.5\% | 43,716 | 59.3\% | 73,769 | 100.0\% |



## Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 160,635 | 76,623 | 47.7\% | 59,090 | 36.8\% | 135,713 | 84.5\% | 124,194 | 9.3\% |
| Property rates | 43,838 | 20,516 | 46.8\% | 12,487 | 28.5\% | 33,003 | 75.3\% | 52,857 | (37.6\%) |
| Serice charges | 91,766 | 22,336 | 24.3\% | 19,835 | 21.6\% | 42,171 | 46.0\% | 46,391 | (9.1\%) |
| Other own revenue | 25,032 | 33,771 | 134.9\% | 26,768 | 106.9\% | 60,539 | 241.8\% | 24,947 | 142.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 164,500 | 37,201 | 22.6\% | 24,878 | 15.1\% | 62,079 | 37.7\% | 69,241 | (10.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 64,474 | 12,739 | 19.8\% | 14,575 | 22.6\% | 27,314 | 42.4\% | 26,110 | 4.6\% |
| Provision for working capial | 3,000 | 750 | 25.0\% | 750 | 25.0\% | 1,500 | 50.0\% | 3,250 | (53.8\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6,459 | 1,524 | 23.6\% | 1,170 | 18.1\% | 2,694 | 41.7\% | 4,335 | (37.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 20,689 | 7,928 | 38.3\% | 4,566 | 22.1\% | 12,495 | 60.4\% | 11,350 | 10.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 69,878 | 14,259 | 20.4\% | 3,817 | 5.5\% | 18,076 | 25.9\% | 24,196 | (25.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(3,865)$ | 39,422 |  | 34,212 |  | 73,634 |  | 99,998 |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 71,309 | 6,162 | 8.6\% | 17,487 | 24.5\% | 23,649 | 33.2\% | 17,101 | 38.3\% |
| External loans | 9,985 | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 30,249 | 2,384 | 7.9\% | 8,559 | 28.3\% | 10,943 | 36.2\% | 6,579 | 66.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 31,074 | 3,778 | 12.2\% | 8,928 | 28.7\% | 12,706 | 40.9\% | 10,521 | 20.8\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 71,309 | 6,162 | 8.6\% | 17,487 | 24.5\% | 23,649 | 33.2\% | 17,101 | 38.3\% |
| Water | 13,909 | 927 | 6.7\% | 5,881 | 42.3\% | 6,808 | 48.9\% | 1,630 | 317.7\% |
| Electricity | 9,685 | 121 | 1.2\% | 899 | 9.3\% | 1,019 | 10.5\% | 1,146 | (11.1\%) |
| Housing | 20,496 | 4,102 | 20.0\% | 7,225 | 35.3\% | 11,327 | 55.3\% | 8,293 | 36.6\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 11,940 15 | 762 | 6.4\% | 2,565 | 21.5\% | 3,327 | 27.9\% | 3,972 | (16.2\%) |
| Other | 15,279 | 251 | 1.6\% | 917 | 6.0\% | 1,168 | 7.6\% | 2,059 | (43.3\%) |



| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 193,024 |  |  |  |  | 136,179 | 70.6\% |  |  |
| External loans | 9,985 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 10,393 |  |  |  |  | 982 | 173.0\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | - |  |  |  |  | 500 | - |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 12,000 |  |  |  |  | 3,867 | 32.2\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 160,646 |  |  |  |  | 97,831 | 60.9\% |  |  |
| Payments | 148,173 |  |  |  |  | 135,670 | 91.6\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 64,474 |  |  |  |  | 24,974 | 38.7\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | - |  |  |  |  | 58,757 | - |  |  |
| Capital payments | 71,309 |  |  |  |  | 23,977 | 33.6\% |  |  |
| Investments made | - |  |  |  |  | 24,000 | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 12,389 |  |  |  |  | 3,246 | 26.2\% |  |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 716 | - |  |  |
| Oher payments | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22,517 | 4,946 | 22.0\% | 4,572 | 20.3\% | 9,518 | 42.3\% | 9,429 | 0.9\% |
| Service charges | 22,517 | 4,931 | 21.9\% | 4,572 | 20.3\% | 9,503 | 42.2\% | 9,124 | 4.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 15 | - | . | - | 15 | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 305 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11,993 | 2,242 | 18.7\% | 3,422 | 28.5\% | 5,664 | 47.2\% | 4,561 | 24.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 3,424 | 761 | 22.2\% | 1,016 | 29.7\% | 1,777 | 51.9\% | 1,668 | 6.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3,000 | 750 | 25.0\% | 750 | 25.0\% | 1,500 | 50.0\% | 1,250 | 20.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 955 | 226 | 23.7\% | 94 | 9.8\% | 320 | 33.5\% | 1,580 | (79.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | . | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| OHer expenditure | 4,614 | 505 | 10.9\% | 1,562 | 33.9\% | 2,067 | 44.8\% | 63 | 3181.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10,524 | 2,704 |  | 1,150 |  | 3,854 |  | 4,868 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 39,824 | 8,793 | 22.1\% | 9,232 | 23.2\% | 18,025 | 45.3\% | 16,950 | 6.3\% |
| Service charges | 39,824 | 8,793 | 22.1\% | 9,232 | 23.2\% | 18,025 | 45.3\% | 16,814 | 7.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | 136 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 52,858 | 15,758 | 29.8\% | (743) | (1.4\%) | 15,015 | 28.4\% | 26,728 | (43.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4,022 | 911 | 22.6\% | 1,130 | 28.1\% | 2,041 | 50.7\% | 1,924 | 6.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2,000 | 500 | 25.0\% | 500 | 25.0\% | 1,000 | 50.0\% | 5,000 | (80.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 864 | 364 | 42.1\% | 239 | 27.7\% | 603 | 69.9\% | 571 | 5.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 20,689 | 7,928 | 38.3\% | 732 | 3.5\% | 8,660 | 41.9\% | 11,431 | (24.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 25,284 | 6,055 | 23.9\% | $(3,344)$ | (13.2\%) | 2,711 | 10.7\% | 7,803 | (65.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(13,034)$ | $(6,965)$ |  | 9,975 |  | 3,010 |  | $(9,778)$ |  |


| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 196 | 3.2\% | 367 | 6.0\% | 226 | 3.7\% | 5,323 | 87.1\% | 6,112 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 3,212 | 72.7\% | 407 | 9.2\% | 183 | 4.1\% | 619 | 14.0\% | 4,421 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1,974 | 21.9\% | 259 | 2.9\% | 156 | 1.7\% | 6,610 | 73.5\% | 8,999 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,868 | 13.3\% | 547 | 3.9\% | 432 | 3.1\% | 11,204 | 79.7\% | 14,051 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 7,250 | 21.6\% | 1,580 | 4.7\% | 997 | 3.0\% | 23,756 | 70.7\% | 33,583 | 100.0\% |



STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
| Rthousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Exp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 170,103 | 50,178 | 29.5\% | 17,153 | 10.1\% | 67,330 | 39.6\% | 72,021 | (6.5\%) |
| Property rates | 35,250 | 9,412 | 26.7\% | (2) | - | 9,409 | 26.7\% | 17,661 | (46.7\%) |
| Senice charges | 113,093 | 40,130 | 35.5\% | 17,042 | 15.1\% | 57,172 | 50.6\% | 42,257 | 35.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 21,760 | 636 | 2.9\% | 113 | 0.5\% | 749 | 3.4\% | 12,103 | (93.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 170,039 | 32,497 | 19.1\% | 30,031 | 17.7\% | 62,528 | 36.8\% | 61,999 | 0.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 64,198 | 16,568 | 25.8\% | 14,998 | 23.4\% | 31,566 | 49.2\% | 28,103 | 12.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 8,243 | 4,019 | 48.8\% | - | - | 4,019 | 48.8\% | 400 | 904.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9,063 | 1,512 | 16.7\% | 1,588 | 17.5\% | 3,100 | 34.2\% | 3,374 | (8.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 32,400 | 8,664 | 26.7\% | 1,914 | 5.9\% | 10,579 | 32.7\% | 13,902 | (23.9\%) |
| OHer expenditure | 56,136 | 1,733 | 3.1\% | 11,530 | 20.5\% | 13,264 | 23.6\% | 16,219 | (18.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 64 | 17,681 |  | $(12,878)$ |  | 4,802 |  | 10,022 |  |


| Rthousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 63,662 | 6,189 | 9.7\% | 7,105 | 11.2\% | 13,293 | 20.9\% | 19,171 | (30.7\%) |
| External loans | 8,830 | 1,662 | 18.8\% | 1,474 | 16.7\% | 3,136 | 35.5\% | 500 | 527.2\% |
| Internal contributions | 18,647 | 732 | 3.9\% | - | - | 732 | 3.9\% | 3,884 | (81.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 36,185 | 3,725 | 10.3\% | 3,419 | 9.4\% | 7,144 | 19.7\% | 14,787 | (51.7\%) |
| Other |  | 69 | - | 2,212 | - | 2,281 |  | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 63,662 | 6,189 | 9.7\% | 7,105 | 11.2\% | 13,293 | 20.9\% | 19,171 | (30.7\%) |
| Water | 7,442 | 1,831 | 24.6\% | 755 | 10.1\% | 2,586 | 34.8\% | 907 | 185.1\% |
| Electicity | 2,714 | 80 | 3.0\% | 188 | 6.9\% | 269 | 9.9\% | 448 | (40.0\%) |
| Housing | 26,749 | 2,872 | 10.7\% | 642 | 2.4\% | 3,514 | 13.1\% | 3,989 | (11.9\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 14,332 | 1,188 | 8.3\% | 2,260 | 15.8\% | 3,448 | 24.1\% | 9,134 | (62.3\%) |
| Other | 12,425 | 218 | 1.8\% | 3,259 | 26.2\% | 3,477 | 28.0\% | 4,693 | (25.9\%) |



| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - |  |  |  |  | 165,768 |  |  |  |
| External loans | . |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . |  |  |  |  | 10,454 | . |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | . |  |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | . |  |  |  |  | 7,645 | . |  |  |
| Other receipts | - |  |  |  |  | 147,669 | - |  |  |
| Payments | - |  |  |  |  | 87,695 |  |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . |  |  |  |  | 31,566 | . |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | . |  |  |  |  | 33,944 | - |  |  |
| Capital payments | . |  |  |  |  | 13,018 | - |  |  |
| Investments made | . |  |  |  |  | 3,734 | - |  |  |
| External loans repaid | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 5,433 | - |  |  |
| Other payments |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 16,615 | - | 13,998 | - | 30,613 | - | 29,403 | 4.1\% |
| Service charges | - | 16,615 | $\cdot$ | 13,998 | - | 30,613 | - | 23,933 | 27.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 5,296 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2,691 | 10,347 | 384.5\% | 7,903 | 293.7\% | 18,250 | 678.2\% | 18,159 | 0.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 395 | 1,348 | 341.3\% | 1,209 | 305.9\% | 2,557 | 647.2\% | 2,341 | 9.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 45 | 145 | 322.8\% | 143 | 318.8\% | 289 | 641.7\% | 518 | (44.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  | 8,665 | - | 1,914 | - | 10,579 | - | 13,902 | (23.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2,251 | 188 | 8.4\% | 4,637 | 206.0\% | 4,825 | 214.4\% | 1,397 | 245.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(2,691)$ | 6,268 |  | 6,095 |  | 12,363 |  | 11,244 |  |


| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2,703 | 22.4\% | 771 | 6.4\% | 468 | 3.9\% | 8,126 | 67.3\% | 12,068 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 3,753 | 61.8\% | 976 | 16.1\% | 356 | 5.9\% | 991 | 16.3\% | 6,076 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1,458 | 19.7\% | 510 | 6.9\% | 1,155 | 15.6\% | 4,288 | 57.9\% | 7,411 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,625 | 1.3\% | 920 | 0.7\% | 1,179 | 0.9\% | 121,198 | 97.0\% | 124,922 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 9,539 | 6.3\% | 3,177 | 2.1\% | 3,158 | 2.1\% | 134,603 | 89.5\% | 150,477 | 100.0\% |



STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 309,193 | 146,645 | 47.4\% | 36,897 | 11.9\% | 183,542 | 57.2\% | 166,555 | 10.2\% |
| Property rates | 77,716 | 69,000 | 88.8\% | 632 | 0.8\% | 69,632 | 89.6\% | 62,225 | 11.9\% |
| Serice charges | 147,612 | 63,769 | 43.2\% | 22,254 | 15.1\% | 86,023 | 58.3\% | 82,063 | 4.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 83,865 | 13,876 | 16.5\% | 14,011 | 16.7\% | 27,887 | 29.3\% | 22,267 | 25.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 260,106 | 55,899 | 21.5\% | 78,096 | 30.0\% | 133,995 | 51.0\% | 127,091 | 5.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 82,898 | 19,007 | 22.9\% | 21,929 | 26.5\% | 40,936 | 49.4\% | 38,267 | 7.0\% |
| Provision for working capial | 1,683 | 421 | 25.0\% | 421 | 25.0\% | 841 | 50.0\% | 787 | 6.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 19,517 | 2,107 | 10.8\% | 3,825 | 19.6\% | 5,932 | 30.0\% | 5,213 | 13.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 37,115 | 14,484 | 39.0\% | 7,859 | 21.2\% | 22,343 | 60.2\% | 19,386 | 15.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 118,892 | 19,881 | 16.7\% | 44,062 | 37.1\% | 63,943 | 52.6\% | 63,437 | 0.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 49,087 | 90,746 |  | $(41,199)$ |  | 49,547 |  | 39,464 |  |


| R | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 75,961 | 10,816 | 14.2\% | 16,390 | 21.6\% | 27,206 | 31.4\% | 31,980 | (14.9\%) |
| External loans | 43,000 | 1,981 | 4.6\% | 6,630 | 15.4\% | 8,611 | 19.9\% | 10,519 | (18.1\%) |
| Internal contributions | 4,150 | 1,039 | 25.0\% | 793 | 19.1\% | 1,831 | 145.5\% | 6,256 | (70.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 28,811 | 7,667 | 26.6\% | 8,858 | 30.7\% | 16,525 | 44.1\% | 15,190 | 8.8\% |
| Other |  | 129 | - | 110 | - | 239 | 5.1\% | 14 | 1607.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 75,961 | 10,816 | 14.2\% | 16,390 | 21.6\% | 27,206 | 31.4\% | 31,980 | (14.9\%) |
| Water | 33,683 | 475 | 1.4\% | 660 | 2.0\% | 1,134 | 3.5\% | 15,896 | (92.9\%) |
| Electricity | 19,605 | 2,513 | 12.8\% | 3,813 | 19.5\% | 6,327 | 31.0\% | 1,260 | 402.1\% |
| Housing | 6,819 | 6,253 | 91.7\% | 6,269 | 91.9\% | 12,522 | 96.2\% | 8,144 | 53.8\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4,344 | 812 | 18.7\% | 501 | 11.5\% | 1,312 | 16.6\% | 3,673 | (64.3\%) |
| Other | 11,510 | 763 | 6.6\% | 5,147 | 44.7\% | 5,910 | 47.0\% | 3,007 | 96.5\% |


| Rthousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 260,106 | 55,899 | 21.5\% | 78,096 | 30.0\% | 133,995 | 51.0\% | 127,091 | 5.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 75,961 | 10,816 | 14.2\% | 16,390 | 21.6\% | 27,206 | 31.4\% | 31,980 | (14.9\%) |
| Total | 336,068 | 66,715 | 19.9\% | 94,486 | 28.1\% | 161,201 | 46.1\% | 159,071 | 1.3\% |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 387,245 |  |  |  |  | 241,380 | 62.3\% |  |  |
| External loans | 40,000 |  |  |  |  | 9,817 | 24.5\% |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 38,039 |  |  |  |  | 30,524 | 80.2\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 54,300 |  |  |  |  | 45,620 | 84.0\% |  |  |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 5,800 |  |  |  |  | 11,667 | 201.2\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 249,106 |  |  |  |  | 143,751 | 57.7\% |  |  |
| Payments | 398,481 |  |  |  |  | 227,623 | 57.1\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 82,900 |  |  |  |  | 44,465 | 53.6\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 158,820 |  |  |  |  | 91,546 | 57.6\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 75,961 |  |  |  |  | 23,970 | 31.6\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 48,300 |  |  |  |  | 43,500 | 90.1\% |  |  |
| External loans repaid | 10,000 |  |  |  |  | 11,434 | 114.3\% |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 19,000 |  |  |  |  | 12,470 | 65.6\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 239 | 6.8\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 58,476 | 19,324 | 33.0\% | 5,091 | 8.7\% | 24,415 | 41.6\% | 24,139 | 1.1\% |
| Service charges | 35,387 | 17,639 | 49.8\% | 4,021 | 11.4\% | 21,660 | 61.2\% | 21,736 | (0.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 18,531 | 1,108 | 6.0\% | 831 | 4.5\% | 1,939 | 10.3\% | 1,684 | 15.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 4,558 | 577 | 12.7\% | 239 | 5.3\% | 817 | 17.9\% | 720 | 13.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26,783 | 3,018 | 11.3\% | 8,374 | 31.3\% | 11,393 | 42.6\% | 11,389 | 0.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 6,152 | 1,322 | 21.5\% | 1,632 | 26.5\% | 2,954 | 48.0\% | 2,546 | 16.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 340 | 85 | 25.0\% | 85 | 25.0\% | 170 | 50.0\% | 157 | 8.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,969 | 447 | 15.0\% | 526 | 17.7\% | 972 | 32.9\% | 1,385 | (29.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 17,321 | 1,164 | 6.7\% | 6,132 | 35.4\% | 7,296 | 42.1\% | 7,301 | (0.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 31,693 | 16,306 |  | $(3,283)$ |  | 13,022 |  | 12,750 |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total Expenditure } \\ \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 91,984 | 22,986 | 25.0\% | 18,468 | 20.1\% | 41,454 | 45.1\% | 38,658 | 7.2\% |
| Service charges | 83,249 | 21,569 | 25.9\% | 17,317 | 20.8\% | 38,886 | 46.7\% | 36,335 | 7.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2,473 | 824 | 33.3\% | 618 | 25.0\% | 1,442 | 58.3\% | 1,253 | 15.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 6,262 | 593 | 9.5\% | 533 | 8.5\% | 1,125 | 18.0\% | 1,070 | 5.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 75,070 | 21,293 | 28.4\% | 18,544 | 24.7\% | 39,836 | 53.1\% | 30,729 | 29.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4,738 | 1,083 | 22.9\% | 1,284 | 27.1\% | 2,367 | 50.0\% | 2,367 | - |
| Provision for working capital | 29 | 7 | 25.0\% | 7 | 25.0\% | 15 | 50.0\% | 14 | 7.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,588 | 501 | 14.0\% | 591 | 16.5\% | 1,092 | 30.4\% | 543 | 101.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 37,051 | 14,484 | 39.1\% | 7,811 | 21.1\% | 22,296 | 60.2\% | 19,386 | 15.\% |
| Other expenditure | 29,664 | 5,217 | 17.6\% | 8,850 | 29.8\% | 14,067 | 47.4\% | 8,418 | 67.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16,914 | 1,693 |  | (76) |  | 1,618 |  | 7,929 |  |


| Rthousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (900) | (6.5\%) | 1,472 | 10.7\% | 644 | 4.7\% | 12,589 | 91.2\% | 13,805 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 4,114 | 48.5\% | 1,757 | 20.7\% | 517 | 6.1\% | 2,103 | 24.8\% | 8,491 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 2,415 | 16.4\% | 938 | 6.4\% | 492 | 3.3\% | 10,844 | 73.8\% | 14,689 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,344 | 12.6\% | 656 | 6.1\% | 306 | 2.9\% | 8,366 | 78.4\% | 10,672 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 6,973 | 14.6\% | 4,823 | 10.1\% | 1,959 | 4.1\% | 33,902 | 71.1\% | 47,657 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water | . | - | - | . | . |  |  |  | - | $\because$ |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1,000 | 72.5\% | 378 | 27.4\% | 1 |  |  |  | 1,379 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | . | . | - |  |  |  | - | . |
| Other |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,000 | 72.5\% | 378 | 27.4\% | 1 |  |  |  | 1,379 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52,145 | 14,703 | 28.2\% | 14,135 | 27.1\% | 28,838 | 55.3\% | 26,874 | 7.3\% |
| Property rates | 1,262 | 631 | 50.0\% | 19 | 1.5\% | 650 | 51.5\% | 1,035 | (37.2\%) |
| Serice charges | 3,303 | 722 | 21.9\% | 687 | 20.8\% | 1,409 | 42.7\% | 1,274 | 10.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 47,580 | 13,350 | 28.1\% | 13,429 | 28.2\% | 26,960 | 56.7\% | 24,565 | 9.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 53,628 | 10,692 | 19.9\% | 14,260 | 26.6\% | 24,952 | 46.5\% | 25,754 | (3.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 10,396 | 4,173 | 40.1\% | 2,615 | 25.2\% | 6,788 | 65.3\% | 6,320 | 7.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,851 | 137 | 7.4\% | 129 | 7.0\% | 266 | 14.4\% | 672 | (60.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 451 | 66 | 14.6\% | 70 | 15.5\% | 136 | 30.2\% | 190 | (28.4\%) |
| Buik purchases | 820 | 258 | 31.5\% | 152 | 18.5\% | 410 | 50.0\% | 355 | 15.5\% |
| Otherexpenditure | 40,110 | 6,058 | 15.1\% | 11,294 | 28.2\% | 17,352 | 43.3\% | 18,217 | (4.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(1,483)$ | 4,011 |  | (125) |  | 3,886 |  | 1,120 |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4,578 | - | - | 26 | 0.6\% | 26 | 0.6\% | 2,314 | (98.9\%) |
| External Ioans | 1,500 | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | 68 | - | - | - | - | - | . | 117 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3,010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,197 | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | - | - | 26 |  | 26 | - |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 4,578 | - | - | 26 | 0.6\% | 26 | 0.6\% | 2,314 | (98.9\%) |
| Water | 1,510 | . | - | . | - | - | - | 883 | (100.0\%) |
| Electicity | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | 101 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 91 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | 2 | $\cdot$ | - | $\therefore$ | 1,000 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 3,068 | - | - | 26 | 0.8\% | 26 | 0.8\% | 239 | (89.1\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}{ }$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 53,628 \\ 4,578 \end{array}$ | 10,692 | 19.9\% | $\begin{array}{r} 14,260 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26.6 \% \\ 0.6 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,952 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46.5 \% \\ 0.6 \% \end{array}$ | 25,754 2,314 | (3.1\%) (98.9\%) |
| Total | 58,206 | 10,692 | 18.4\% | 14,286 | 24.5\% | 24,978 | 42.9\% | 28,068 | (11.0\%) |




Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 67 | 3.1\% | 56 | 2.6\% | 51 | 2.4\% | 2,013 | 92.0\% | 2,188 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | 46 | 8.5\% | 42 | 7.7\% | 38 | 6.9\% | 418 | 76.9\% | 544 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 6 | 2.0\% | 7 | 2.4\% | 6 | 1.9\% | 279 | 93.8\% | 297 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 92 | 3.9\% | 87 | 3.7\% | 83 | 3.5\% | 2,094 | 88.9\% | 2,357 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 211 | 3.9\% | 193 | 3.6\% | 178 | 3.3\% | 4,804 | 89.2\% | 5,386 | 100.0\% |



STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2007


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5,528 | 40 | 0.7\% | 368 | 6.7\% | 408 | 7.4\% | 2,773 | (85.3\%) |
| Extemal loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Intemal contributions | 1,025 | 40 | 3.9\% | 14 | 1.4\% | 54 | 5.3\% | 529 | (89.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4,503 | - | - | 354 | 7.9\% | 354 | 7.9\% | 2,245 | (84.2\%) |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 5,528 | 40 | 0.7\% | 368 | 6.7\% | 408 | 7.4\% | 2,773 | (85.3\%) |
| Water | 175 | - | - | 18 | 10.3\% | 18 | 10.3\% | 104 | (82.6\%) |
| Electricity | 20 | - | . | - | - | - | - | 28 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,822 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 842 | - | - | 262 | 31.1\% | 262 | 31.1\% | 291 | (10.0\%) |
| Other | 4,491 | 40 | 0.9\% | 88 | 2.0\% | 128 | 2.9\% | 529 | (75.8\%) |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 19,349 | 3,819 | 19.7\% | 3,977 | 20.6\% | 7,796 | 40.3\% | 8,109 | (3.9\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 5,528 | 40 | 0.7\% | 368 | 6.7\% | 408 | 7.4\% | 2,773 | (85.3\%) |
| Total | 24,877 | 3,859 | 15.5\% | 4,345 | 2.4\% | 8,204 | 17.9\% | 10,882 | (24.6\%) |


| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 3,719 |  |  |  |  | 8,100 | 217.8\% |  |  |
| Extemal loans |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 1,556 |  |  |  |  | 1,251 | 80.4\% |  |  |
| Investments redeemed | 500 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Staturory receipts (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other receipts | 1,663 |  |  |  |  | 6,849 | 411.8\% |  |  |
| Payments | 1,276 |  |  |  |  | 5,619 | 440.4\% |  |  |
| Salares, wages and allowances | 323 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 354 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital payments | . |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Investments made | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Extemal loans repaid | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other payments | 599 |  |  |  |  | 5,619 | 938.1\% |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1,785 | 289 | 16.2\% | 343 | 19.2\% | 632 | 35.4\% | 520 | 21.5\% |
| Sevice charges | 902 | 175 | 19.4\% | 225 | 24.9\% | 400 | 44.3\% | 378 | 5.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 883 | 114 | 12.9\% | 118 | 13.4\% | 232 | 26.3\% | 142 | 63.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1,837 | 268 | 14.6\% | 312 | 17.0\% | 580 | 31.6\% | 280 | 107.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 228 | 48 | 21.1\% | 60 | 26.3\% | 108 | 47.4\% | 104 | 3.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 74 | 3 | 4.1\% | 22 | 29.7\% | 25 | 33.8\% | 34 | (26.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Other expenditure | 1,536 | 217 | 14.1\% | 230 | 15.0\% | 447 | 29.1\% | 142 | 214.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (52) | 21 |  | 31 |  | 52 |  | 240 | (78.3\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2,754 | 726 | 26.4\% | 604 | 21.9\% | 1,330 | 48.3\% | 1,420 | (6.3\%) |
| Senice charges | 2,260 | 648 | 28.7\% | 535 | 23.7\% | 1,183 | 52.3\% | 1,257 | (5.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 494 | 78 | 15.8\% | 69 | 14.0\% | 147 | 29.8\% | 163 | (9.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2,752 | 706 | 25.7\% | 571 | 20.7\% | 1,277 | 46.4\% | 928 | 37.6\% |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capial | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 42 | 10 | 23.8\% | 26 | 61.9\% | 36 | 85.7\% | 43 | (16.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1,658 | 596 | 35.9\% | 353 | 21.3\% | 949 | 57.2\% | 794 | 19.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 1,052 | 100 | 9.5\% | 192 | 18.3\% | 292 | 27.8\% | 91 | 220.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 | 20 |  | 33 |  | 53 |  | 492 | (89.2\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 63 | 79.7\% |  | - | 3 | 3.8\% | 13 | 16.5\% | 79 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | 461 | 100.0\% | 461 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 123 | 48.8\% | 40 | 15.9\% | 35 | 13.9\% | 54 | 21.4\% | 252 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 186 | 23.5\% | 40 | 5.1\% | 38 | 4.8\% | 528 | 66.7\% | 792 | 100.0\% |



|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 16,282 | 6,153 | 37.8\% | 3,505 | 21.5\% | 9,658 | 59.3\% | 5,927 | 62.9\% |
| Property rates | 1,137 | 1,040 | 91.5\% | 292 | 25.7\% | 1,332 | 117.2\% | 584 | 128.1\% |
| Serrice charges | 6,015 | 1,414 | 23.5\% | 1,245 | 20.7\% | 2,659 | 44.2\% | 2,920 | (8.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 9,130 | 3,699 | 40.5\% | 1,968 | 21.6\% | 5,667 | 62.1\% | 2,423 | 133.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 16,246 | 3,480 | 21.4\% | 3,404 | 21.0\% | 6,885 | 42.4\% | 5,827 | 18.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 6,267 | 1,634 | 26.1\% | 1,361 | 21.7\% | 2,995 | 47.\%\% | 2,761 | 8.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 19 |  |  | 5 | 26.3\% | 5 | 26.3\% | 9 | (44.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 349 | 70 | 20.1\% | 108 | 30.9\% | 178 | 51.0\% | 122 | 45.9\% |
| Bukpurchases | 2,018 | 740 | 36.7\% | 534 | 26.5\% | 1,274 | 63.1\% | 1,260 | 1.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 7,593 | 1,037 | 13.7\% | 1,396 | 18.4\% | 2,433 | 32.\% | 1,675 | 45.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 36 | 2,673 |  | 101 |  | 2,773 |  | 100 |  |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} 16,246 \\ 3,643 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,480 \\ 364 \end{array}$ | 21.4\% 10.0\% | $\begin{array}{r}3,404 \\ 843 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 21.0\% | $\begin{aligned} & 6,885 \\ & 1,207 \end{aligned}$ | $42.4 \%$ $33.1 \%$ | $\begin{array}{r}5,827 \\ 148 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $18.2 \%$ $714.4 \%$ |
| Total | 19,889 | 3,844 | 19.3\% | 4,247 | 21.4\% | 8,092 | 40.7\% | 5,975 | 35.4\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 21,918 |  |  |  |  | 16,619 | 75.8\% |  |  |
| Extemal loans | - |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 8,050 |  |  |  |  | 3,014 | 37.4\% |  |  |
| Invesments redeemed | 3,500 |  |  |  |  | 2,000 | 57.1\% |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (incuduing VAT) | - |  |  |  |  | 223 |  |  |  |
| Other receipls | 10,368 |  |  |  |  | 11,382 | 109.8\% |  |  |
| Payments | 21,482 |  |  |  |  | 16,501 | 76.8\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 5,566 |  |  |  |  | 2,510 | 45.1\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 8,313 |  |  |  |  | 6,087 | 73.2\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 3,645 |  |  |  |  | 1,207 | 33.1\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 3,100 |  |  |  |  | 1,500 | 48.4\% |  |  |
| Extemal loans repaid | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Stautory payments (including VAT) | 18 |  |  |  |  | 718 | 3988.9\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 839 |  |  |  |  | 4,479 | 533.8\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1,621 | 338 | 20.9\% | 389 | 24.0\% | 727 | 44.8\% | 587 | 23.9\% |
| Service charges | 1,331 | 247 | 18.6\% | 299 | 22.5\% | 546 | 41.0\% | 400 | 36.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 258 | 86 | 33.3\% | 85 | 32.9\% | 171 | 66.3\% | 175 | (2.3\%) |
| OMher own revenue | 32 | 5 | 15.6\% | 5 | 15.6\% | 10 | 31.3\% | 12 | (16.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 932 | 204 | 21.9\% | 220 | 23.6\% | 424 | 45.5\% | 505 | (16.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 339 | 86 | 25.4\% | 76 | 22.4\% | 162 | 47.8\% | 247 | (34.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | - | . |  | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 45 | , | - | 10 | 22.2\% | 10 | 22.2\% | 28 | (64.3\%) |
| Buk purchases | 9 | 2 | 22.2\% | 2 | 22.2\% | 4 | 44.4\% | 2 | 100.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 539 | 116 | 21.5\% | 132 | 24.5\% | 248 | 46.0\% | 228 | 8.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 689 | 134 |  | 169 |  | 303 |  | 82 | 269.5\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3,623 | 1,014 | 28.0\% | 951 | 26.2\% | 1,965 | 54.2\% | 1,362 | 44.3\% |
| Service charges | 3,171 | 985 | 31.1\% | 921 | 29.0\% | 1,906 | 60.1\% | 1,304 | 46.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 334 | 2 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.6\% | 4 | 1.2\% | 4 | - |
| Other own revenue | 118 | 27 | 22.9\% | 28 | 23.7\% | 55 | 46.6\% | 54 | 1.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3,038 | 951 | 31.3\% | 766 | 25.2\% | 1,718 | 56.6\% | 1,191 | 44.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 190 | 33 | 17.4\% | 30 | 15.8\% | 63 | 33.2\% | 50 | 26.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9 | 2 | 22.2\% | 1 | 11.1\% | 3 | 33.3\% | 1 | 200.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2,008 | 740 | 36.9\% | 532 | 26.5\% | 1,272 | 63.3\% | 898 | 41.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 831 | 177 | 21.3\% | 203 | 24.4\% | 380 | 45.7\% | 242 | 57.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 585 | 63 |  | 185 |  | 247 |  | 171 | 44.4\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (0) | (0.2\%) | 29 | 14.3\% | 29 | 14.3\% | 145 | 71.6\% | 203 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | (7) | (3.8\%) | 152 | 81.7\% | 7 | 3.8\% | 34 | 18.3\% | 186 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | (3) | (0.4\%) | (3) | (0.4\%) | (6) | (0.7\%) | 843 | 101.5\% | 831 | 100.0\% |
| Oner | 15 | 2.0\% | 105 | 14.3\% | 36 | 4.9\% | 577 | 78.7\% | 733 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 4 | 0.2\% | 283 | 14.5\% | 66 | 3.4\% | 1,599 | 81.9\% | 1,952 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Water | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 56 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 | 100.0\% |
| VAT (oututl ess input) | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions/ Refirement | 18 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 100.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 469 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 469 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | 46 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 | 100.0\% |
| Other |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Total | 589 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 589 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 76,792 | 20,407 | 26.6\% | 18,489 | 24.1\% | 38,896 | 50.7\% | 33,558 | 15.9\% |
| Property rates | 12,801 | 4,194 | 32.8\% | 3,018 | 23.6\% | 7,212 | 56.3\% | 6,081 | 18.6\% |
| Serrice charges | 41,361 | 8,796 | 21.3\% | 8,430 | 20.4\% | 17,226 | 41.6\% | 15,306 | 12.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 22,630 | 7,417 | 32.8\% | 7,041 | 31.1\% | 14,458 | 63.9\% | 12,171 | 18.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 76,777 | 19,377 | 25.2\% | 21,066 | 27.4\% | 40,443 | 52.7\% | 32,592 | 24.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 31,787 | 6,998 | 22.0\% | 9,005 | 28.3\% | 16,003 | 50.3\% | 14,125 | 13.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1,040 | 260 | 25.0\% | 260 | 25.\% | 520 | 50.0\% | 315 | 64.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9,203 | 1,585 | 17.2\% | 2,191 | 23.8\% | 3,776 | 41.0\% | 3,440 | 9.8\% |
| Bukpurchases | 10,255 | 2,812 | 27.4\% | 2,225 | 21.7\% | 5,037 | 49.1\% | 4,848 | 3.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 24,493 | 7,722 | 31.5\% | 7,385 | 30.2\% | 15,107 | 61.7\% | 9,863 | 53.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15 | 1,030 |  | $(2,577)$ |  | $(1,547)$ |  | 966 |  |


| R | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 16,471 | 5,063 | 30.7\% | 11,292 | 68.6\% | 16,355 | 99.3\% | 6,575 | 148.7\% |
| Exiemal loans | 705 | - | - | 199 | 28.2\% | 199 | 28.2\% | - | - |
| Intemal contributions | 3,917 | 190 | 4.9\% | 994 | 25.4\% | 1,184 | 30.2\% | 125 | 847.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 11,849 | 4,637 | 39.1\% | 10,095 | 85.2\% | 14,732 | 124.3\% | 6,450 | 128.4\% |
| Other |  | 237 | - | 4 | - | 241 | . | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 16,471 | 5,063 | 30.7\% | 11,292 | 68.6\% | 16,355 | 99.3\% | 6,575 | 148.7\% |
| Water | 2,187 | ${ }^{223}$ | 10.2\% | 200 | 9.1\% | 423 | 19.3\% | 608 | (30.4\%) |
| Electricity | 3,172 | 130 | 4.1\% | 415 | 13.1\% | 545 | 17.2\% | 604 | (9.8\%) |
| Housing | 7,009 | 2,893 | 41.3\% | 8,547 | 121.9\% | 11,440 | 163.2\% | 4,492 | 154.7\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1,120 | 1,472 | 131.4\% | 1,436 | 128.2\% | 2,908 | 259.6\% | 218 | 1233.9\% |
| Other | 2,984 | 346 | 11.6\% | 694 | 23.3\% | 1,040 | 34.9\% | 653 | 59.3\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure <br> Operating Expenditure <br> Capital Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & 76,777 \\ & 16,471 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,378 \\ 5,063 \end{gathered}$ | $25.2 \%$ $3.7 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,066 \\ & 11,292 \end{aligned}$ | 27.4\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 40,444 } \\ & 16,355 \end{aligned}$ | 52.7\% 99.3\% | 32,592 6,575 | 24.1\% 148.7\% |
| Total | 93,248 | 24,441 | 26.2\% | 32,358 | 34.7\% | 56,799 | 60.9\% | 39,167 | 45.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 103,050 |  |  |  |  | 77,991 | 75.7\% |  |  |
| Extemal loans | 705 |  |  |  |  | 152 | 21.6\% |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 24,951 |  |  |  |  | 24,596 | 98.6\% |  |  |
| Invesments redeemed | 10,000 |  |  |  |  | 20,506 | 205.1\% |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 632 |  |  |  |  | 377 | 59.7\% |  |  |
| Other receipts | 66,762 |  |  |  |  | 32,360 | 48.5\% |  |  |
| Payments | 99,832 |  |  |  |  | 75,729 | 75.9\% |  |  |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 32,245 |  |  |  |  | 16,003 | 49.6\% |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | 40,117 |  |  |  |  | 19,652 | 49.0\% |  |  |
| Capital payments | 11,944 |  |  |  |  | 19,713 | 165.0\% |  |  |
| Investments made | 11,849 |  |  |  |  | 16,911 | 142.7\% |  |  |
| Exemal loans repaid | 1,278 |  |  |  |  | 290 | 22.7\% |  |  |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) Other payments | 699 |  |  |  |  | 175 | 25.0\% |  |  |
| Other payments | 1,701 |  |  |  |  | 2,985 | 175.5\% |  |  |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9,901 | 1,414 | 14.3\% | 1,569 | 15.8\% | 2,983 | 30.1\% | 2,638 | 13.1\% |
| Service charges | 9,462 | 1,376 | 14.5\% | 1,519 | 16.1\% | 2,895 | 30.6\% | 2,517 | 15.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 375 | - |  | 29 | 7.7\% | 29 | 7.7\% | 75 | (61.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 64 | 39 | 60.9\% | 21 | 32.8\% | 60 | 93.\% | 46 | 30.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 6,991 | 1,301 | 18.6\% | 1,652 | 23.6\% | 2,953 | 42.2\% | 2,665 | 10.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 2,182 | 545 | 25.0\% | 661 | 30.3\% | 1,206 | 55.3\% | 1,107 | 8.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 520 | 130 | 25.\% | 130 | 25.0\% | 260 | 50.\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,329 | 262 | 19.7\% | 450 | 33.9\% | 712 | 53.6\% | 639 | 11.4\% |
| Buk purchases | 450 | 92 | 20.4\% | - | - | 92 | 20.4\% | 354 | (74.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2,509 | 272 | 10.8\% | 411 | 16.4\% | 68 | 27.2\% | 565 | 20.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,910 | 113 |  | (83) |  | 30 |  | (27) | (211.1\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of <br> main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22,202 | 5,418 | 24.4\% | 4,957 | 22.3\% | 10,375 | 46.7\% | 9,552 | 8.6\% |
| Service charges | 21,976 | 5,313 | 24.2\% | 4,894 | 22.3\% | 10,207 | 46.4\% | 9,239 | 10.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 226 | 106 | 46.9\% | 63 | 27.9\% | 169 | 74.8\% | 313 | (46.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 18,968 | 4,248 | 22.4\% | 4,703 | 24.8\% | 8,951 | 47.2\% | 7,941 | 12.7\% |
| Employee elated costs | 2,825 | 663 | 23.5\% | 855 | 30.3\% | 1,518 | 53.7\% | 1,258 | 20.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 520 | 130 | 25.0\% | 130 | 25.0\% | 260 | 50.0\% | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,145 | 277 | 24.2\% | 284 | 24.8\% | 561 | 49.0\% | 701 | (20.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | 9,805 | 2,720 | 27.7\% | 2,225 | 22.7\% | 4,945 | 50.4\% | 4,494 | 10.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 4,673 | 458 | 9.8\% | 1,209 | 25.9\% | 1,667 | 35.7\% | 1,488 | 12.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3,234 | 1,170 |  | 254 |  | 1,424 |  | 1,611 | (11.6\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 683 | 13.1\% | 247 | 4.7\% | 169 | 3.2\% | 4,111 | 78.9\% | 5,210 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | 1,275 | 60.0\% | 214 | 10.1\% | 43 | 2.0\% | 593 | 27.9\% | 2,125 | 100.0\% |
| Property Rates | 764 | 14.0\% | 267 | 4.9\% | 210 | 3.8\% | 4,222 | 77.3\% | 5,463 | 100.0\% |
| Other | 1,129 | 4.6\% | 866 | 3.5\% | 680 | 2.8\% | 21,738 | 89.0\% | 24,413 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 3,851 | 10.3\% | 1,594 | 4.3\% | 1,102 | 3.0\% | 30,664 | 82.4\% | 37,211 | 100.0\% |




[^0]:    62 Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003: Second Quarter Consolidated Statement: 2007/08 Local Government Capital and Operating Budgets 2

[^1]:    Source: Provincial Treasury Local Government Database
    .

